

Users' Guide to USAID/Washington Population, Health and Nutrition Programs



**Center for Population, Health and Nutrition
Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research
U.S. Agency for International Development**

2000



Users' Guide to USAID/Washington Population, Health and Nutrition Programs

**Center for Population, Health and Nutrition
Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research
U.S. Agency for International Development**

2000

Table of Contents

PART I: Center for Population, Health and Nutrition	1
Introduction to the Center for Population, Health and Nutrition (PHNC)	3
PART II: Project Directory: Office of Population	9
Contraceptives & Logistics Management Division (CLM)	10
Central Contraceptive Procurement	10
DELIVER	11
Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM/CDC)	12
Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM/JSI)	13
Communication, Management & Training Division (CMT)	14
Improving the Performance of Primary Providers in Reproductive Health (PRIME II)	14
Information, Education, and Communication Support Project (IEC)	15
Management and Leadership Development (MLD)	16
Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows)	17
Population Information Program (PIP)	18
Population Leaders Program (PLP)	19
Training in Reproductive Health III	20
Family Planning Services Division (FPSD)	21
CARE Endowment	21
Commercial Market Strategies (CMS)	22
Family Planning/Reproductive Health Services	23
Family Planning/Reproductive Health Services	24
Family Planning Service Expansion and Technical Support II (SEATS II)	25
Family Planning Services (Pathfinder)	26
FOCUS on Young Adults	27
International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF/London)	28
IPPF/WHR Endowment	29
Linkages: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition	30
Program for Voluntary Surgical Contraception and Related Services	31
PVO/NGO Networks: CARE MoRR	32
PVO/NGO Networks: ENABLE	33
PVO/NGO Networks: NGO Networks for Health	34
Policy & Evaluation Division (P&E)	35
Expert Studies of Population Issues	35
MEASURE: BUCEN Survey and Census Information, Leadership, and Self-Sufficiency (BUCEN-SCILS)	36
MEASURE <i>CDC</i>	37
MEASURE <i>Communication</i>	38
MEASURE <i>DHS+</i>	39
MEASURE <i>Evaluation</i>	40
The New Policy Results (NPR)	41
The POLICY Project	42
Research Division (R)	43
Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III)	43
Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR)	44
Maximizing Access and Quality (MAQ) Initiative	45
Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Awareness (The AWARENESS Project)	46
The Population Council Program	47
Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH)	48
Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS)	49
WHO Special Program of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction (HRP)	50

PART III: Project Directory: Office of Health and Nutrition	51
Child Survival Division (CS)	52
Acute Respiratory Infections Vaccine Project (ARIVAC)	52
Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival II (BASICS II)	53
The CHANGE Project: Behavior Change Innovation/State-of-the-Art Activity	54
Child Health Research: Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH)	55
Child Health Research: Centre for Health and Population Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B)	56
Child Health Research: Family Health and Child Survival (FHACS)	57
Child Health Research: INCLIN	58
Child Health Research: World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Health and Development (WHO/CAH)	59
Children’s Vaccine Program (CVP): Children’s Vaccine Initiative (CVI)	60
Children’s Vaccine Program (CVP): Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII)	61
HealthTech III: Technologies for Child Health	62
Helen Keller International (HKI)	63
International Children’s Vaccine Training Program (IVP): Vaccine Quality Assurance Training Program	64
Maternal and Child Health Technical Assistance and Support Contract (TASC)	65
Micronutrient Global Leadership	66
Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies (MOST)	67
Micronutrients for Health (JHU)	68
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support	69
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support	70
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support	71
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support	72
Environmental Health Division (EH)	73
Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI)	73
Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI): AFRICARE	74
Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI): AMREF	75
Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI): PSI/Bednet	76
Environmental Health Project (EHP II)	77
Health Resources Support II: Displaced Children and Orphans Fund	78
Health Resources Support II: Office of International and Refugee Health/DHHS	79
Health Resources Support II: The Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund	80
Health Resources Support II: U.S. Peace Corps	81
Infectious Diseases Results Package: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) IAA	82
Infectious Diseases Results Package: NIH - Tuberculosis Research and Training	83
Infectious Diseases Results Package: World Health Organization Umbrella Grant	84
Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP)	85
NetMark	86
Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP)	87
Health Policy & Sector Reform Division (HPSR)	88
Applied Research in Child Survival Services: Quality Assurance II	88
Data for Decision Making: DDM/Harvard	89
Data for Decision Making II: Global Health Council	90
Data for Decision Making II: Population, Health and Nutrition Information (PHNI)	91
Infectious Diseases Results Package: Centers for Disease Control (CDC)/Infotech	92
Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Support (MEDS)	93
Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR)	94
Rational Pharmaceutical Management (RPM/MSH)	95
Rational Pharmaceutical Management (RPM/USP)	96
WHO Strengthening of Health Services (SHS)	97
HIV/AIDS Division (HIV-AIDS)	98
AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMark)	98
FOCUS on Young Adults	99
Global Health Council	100
HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS)	101

Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT)	102
International HIV/AIDS Alliance	103
Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)	104
The Synergy Project	105
U.S. Bureau of the Census	106
U.S. Peace Corps	107
Nutrition & Maternal/Infant Health Division	108
Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANTA)	108
Food Technology and Enterprise (Project SUSTAIN)	109
Linkages: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition	110
Maternal and Neonatal Health Program (MNH)	111
MotherCare III	112
UNICEF II Grant	113
WHO Reproductive Health	114
Health & Nutrition Front Office (HN)	115
Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program	115
Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS)	116
PART IV: Office of Field & Program Support (OFPS)	119
Program Activities Support (PAS) Support Services Contract	120
Roles and Responsibilities	121
PART V: Regional Bureaus & the Bureau for Humanitarian Response	125
Africa: Support for Analysis and Research in Africa II (SARA II)	126
ANE: Regional HIV/AIDS Program	127
E&E: Health Partnerships Program	128
LAC: Regional Health Priorities Project	129
BHR: PVO Child Survival Grants Program (CSGP)	131
PART VI: PHN Information Directories	135
USAID Washington Contacts (by organizational unit)	136
USAID Washington Contacts (alphabetically)	140
USAID Mission PHN Contacts	145
PHN Cooperating Agencies, Contractors and Grantees	150
PHN Cooperating Agency, Contractor and Grantee Field Offices	157
PHN Center Activity Reference Matrix	179
Index	186

Forward:

The Users' Guide to USAID/Washington Population, Health and Nutrition Programs is a guide to the functions, staff, and projects of USAID's Population, Health, and Nutrition (PHN) sector.

Part I of the guide provides a basic overview of USAID's PHN program, as well as a short description of the PHN Center and the offices that comprise it. Parts II, III, IV, and V give a comprehensive listing of PHN projects, including selected regional bureau projects. The descriptions are organized by office, alphabetically within the offices by division, and alphabetically within the divisions by project title. Each project/activity description includes a short summary of the services and activities that each performs, as well as names of contractors and USAID contact persons. Additional information, such as project/activity number, agreement number, and completion date are given. Part VI of the guide includes contact lists for parties listed in this Guide, as well as other useful resources.

The project descriptions from this Users' Guide are available on the Internet, and may be found at the Web address listed below, in Adobe PDF format. Bound copies of the Users' Guide are only published annually; however, the online copy is updated every 3 months.

If you wish to order more copies of the User's Guide, please contact:

Tiffany Taylor
PaL-Tech, Inc.
1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 250
Washington, DC 20004
ttaylor@pal-tech.com

PHN homepage: http://www.info.usaid.gov/pop_health/
Users' Guide online: http://www.info.usaid.gov/pop_health/phnug.htm

Part I

Center for Population, Health and Nutrition

Deputy Assistant Administrator

Duff Gillespie

Associate Assistant Administrator

Ray Kirkland

Office of Population

Director

Margaret Neuse

Deputy Director

Scott Radloff

Deputy Director

Ellen Starbird (Acting)

Office of Field and Program Support

Director

Paul Hartenberger

Deputy Director

Richard Cornelius

Office of Health and Nutrition

Director

Joy Riggs-Perla

Deputy Director

Paul Ehmer

Mailing Address:

G/PHN
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600

Location:

G/PHN
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Ronald Reagan Building, 3rd Floor
Washington, DC 20523-3600

Telephone: (202) 712-4120

Fax: (202) 216-3046

http://www.info.usaid.gov/pop_health

Introduction to the Center for Population, Health and Nutrition (PHNC)

The Challenge Ahead

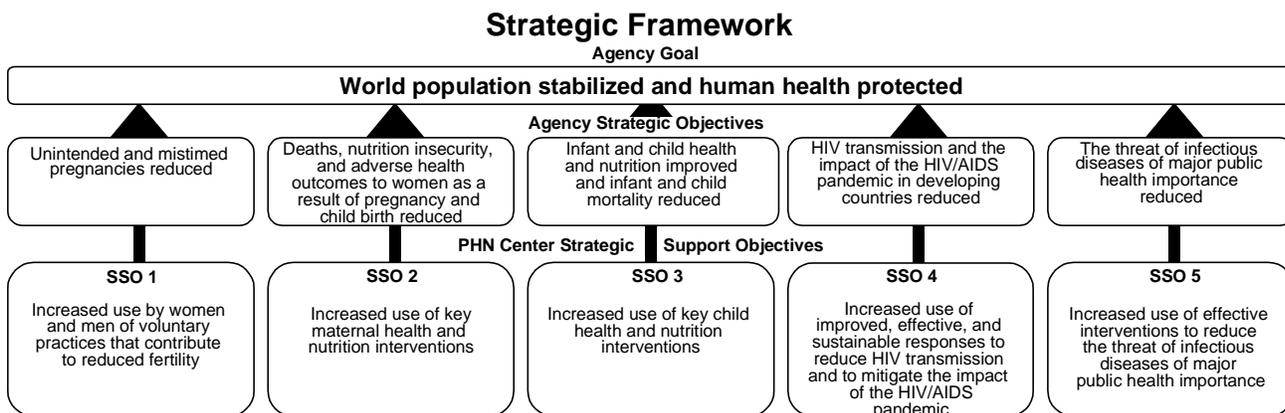
For thirty years, USAID has worked to improve the quality of life for millions of people around the world. Through its global programs in family planning and reproductive health, infectious disease prevention and control, child survival, maternal health and other life-saving areas, USAID has prevented suffering and saved countless lives. However, the current state of population, health and nutrition worldwide reveals daunting challenges:

- World population is expected to increase in 30 years from 6.0 billion today to over 8 billion, yet over 150 million women have an expressed unmet need for family planning.
- Over 580,000 women die annually from preventable pregnancy-related causes. More than 12 million children under five still die each year in the developing world.
- The total number of HIV-infected persons worldwide is expected to reach 60 million by the end of 2000.
- Over half of all child deaths are thought to be associated with malnutrition.
- Malaria and tuberculosis are on the rise, and together claim the lives of more than 4 million people each year.

USAID’s Strategy for Its Population, Health and Nutrition (PHN) Program

Based on these challenges and the lessons learned through its extensive development experience, USAID’s goal in the population, health and nutrition sector is to **stabilize world population and protect human health**. In order to achieve this goal, the Agency has adopted a strategy based on five objectives:

1. Unintended and mistimed pregnancies reduced.
2. Infant and child health and nutrition improved and infant and child mortality reduced.
3. Death and adverse health outcomes to women as a result of pregnancy and child birth reduced.
4. HIV transmission and the impact of the HIV/AIDS pandemic reduced.
5. The threat of infectious diseases of major public health importance reduced.



The Population, Health and Nutrition Center's (PHNC) program focuses on improving the quality, availability, and use of key services in family planning, reproductive health, child survival, HIV/AIDS, infectious diseases and other health areas, with special cross-cutting emphases on sustainability, gender and integration of interventions.

Funding

USAID strongly supports PHN activities through a variety of programs in many countries. From 1985-1998, USAID provided approximately \$11.6 billion in PHN assistance to developing countries, making it the largest international donor in this sector in the world. In FY 1999, appropriations for the sector totaled \$836 million.

Programming and Resource Allocation

In addition to organizing priorities around its five strategic objectives, the PHNC has focused on selected priority countries. These countries, as shown in the **Joint Programming and Planning Country (JPPC) Strategy**, are selected on the basis of program efficiency and potential impact, as well as any special considerations.

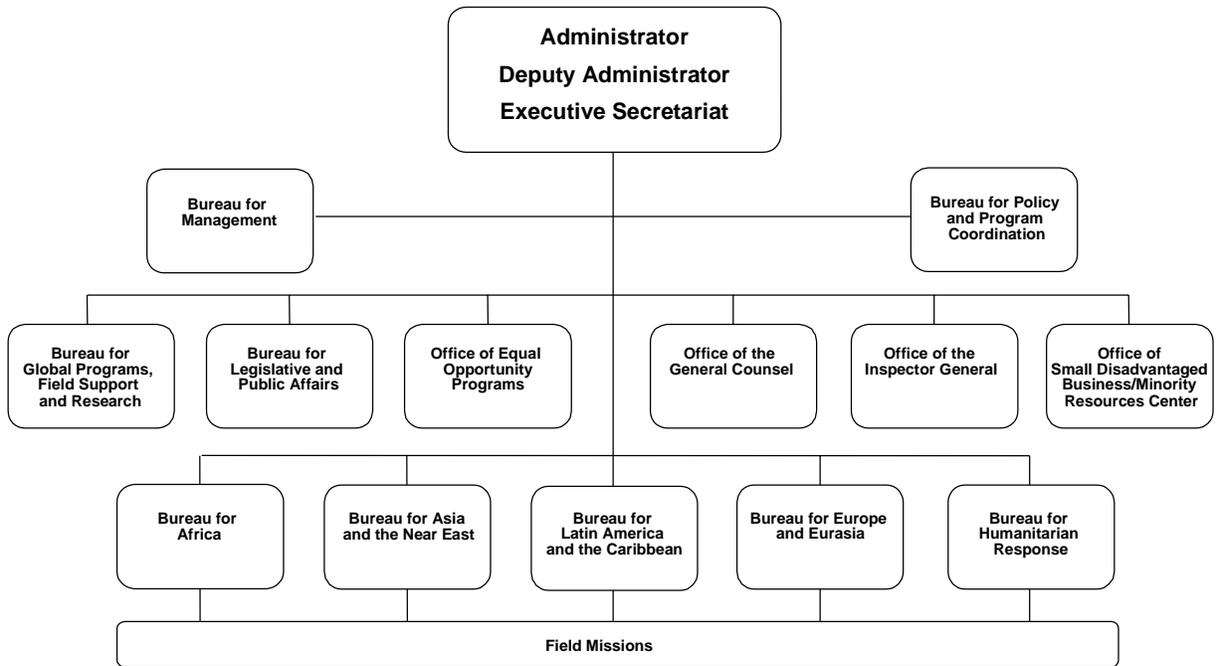
Joint Programming countries are those with the highest potential for worldwide (as well as local or regional) impact in the PHN arena. A significant level of PHNC resources, both in terms of technical staffing and field support, are committed to achieving results in these countries. **Joint Planning** countries are other sustainable development countries with lesser global impact, but which have important PHN sector activities and can access PHNC technical support through field support funding. Certain countries are termed **Special Circumstance** countries because of investments made to date, policy considerations, or crisis conditions.

Agency Structure

Along with four Regional Bureaus (Africa; Asia & Near East; Latin America & Caribbean; and Europe & Eurasia) and the Bureau for Humanitarian Response (BHR), USAID's **Global Bureau** provides technical and programmatic expertise to USAID's field offices ("missions") overseas. Formally called the "Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research," the Global Bureau is divided into five "Centers of Excellence." The PHNC is one such Center, and corresponds to one of the Agency's five focus areas.

The Global Bureau focuses on **global leadership, technical support to the field, and research and evaluation**. The PHNC performs these functions by forging strong relationships with its partners, which include USAID field missions and regional bureaus, the NGO community, host governments, multilateral organizations, foundations and other bilateral agencies.

U.S. Agency for International Development



Global Leadership: USAID is a recognized world leader in the population, health and nutrition sector and has contributed to major innovations in this field, such as: new and improved contraceptive methods, improved public and private sector service delivery systems, a global Child Survival initiative, and the mobilization of the international community in response to the HIV/AIDS pandemic. The strength of the PHNC lies in its close working relationship with the field missions.

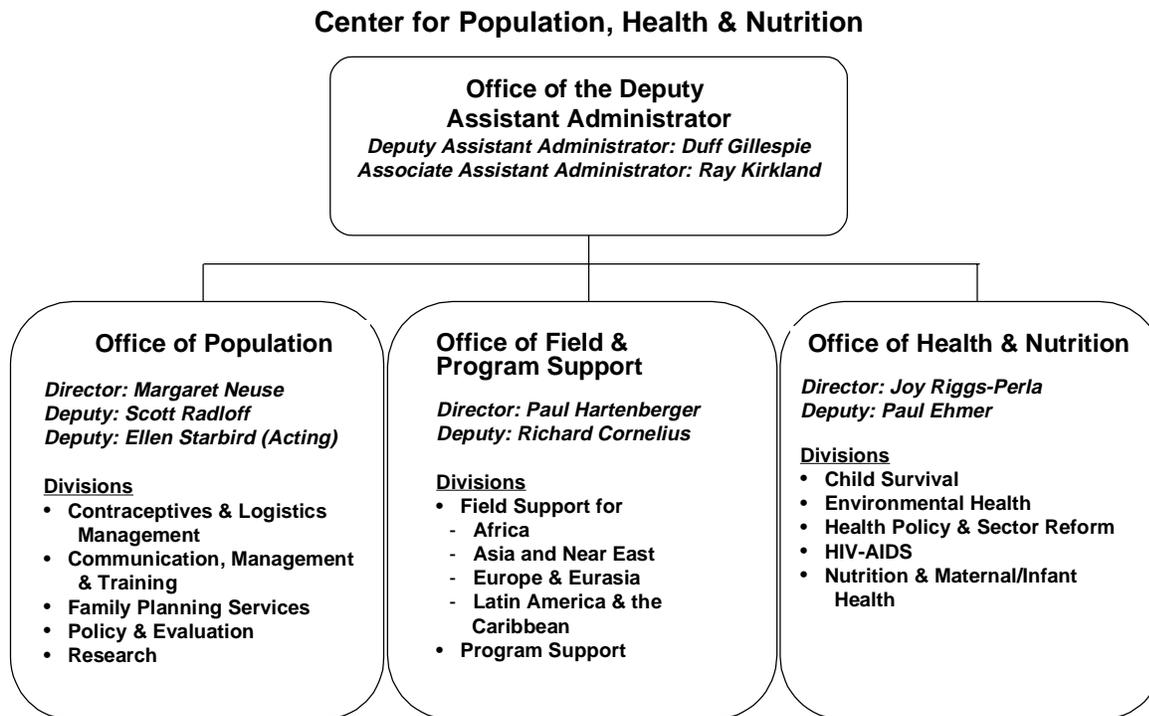
Technical Support to the Field: As home to the PHN technical staff, the PHNC provides support to missions and addresses a wide range of field needs, enabling missions to benefit from USAID’s worldwide experience and knowledge. The PHNC has developed projects that provide access to state-of-the-art technical assistance through a network of Cooperating Agencies (CAs).

Research and Evaluation: In this area, a future-focused approach is essential. The results of USAID-supported biomedical, operations, demographic, evaluation, applied, and social science research form the foundation of future services and programs worldwide. The Congress, the general public, and other international agencies and partners rely heavily on these data and analyses.

The PHNC’s global leadership, technical support to the field, and research and evaluation functions are closely linked. Needs are identified in the field, research is undertaken to determine how best to respond to those needs, and on-the-ground experience feeds back into program development and new initiatives.

Structure of the PHNC

The PHNC is composed of the **Office of Population, the Office of Health and Nutrition, and the Office of Field and Program Support**, with complementary objectives and activities.. Each office contributes to the Agency goal of stabilizing world population and protecting human health. The divisions and their functions are described below.



The Office of Population (POP):

Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division (CLM): Provides a centralized system for contraceptive procurement, maintains a database on commodity assistance, and supports a program for contraceptive logistics management.

Communication, Management, and Training Division (CMT): Increases the awareness, acceptability, and use of family planning methods and expands and strengthens the managerial and technical skills of family planning and health personnel.

Family Planning Services Division (FPSD): Increases availability and quality of family planning and related reproductive health services through strengthening government programs, local private voluntary organizations, for-profit organizations, and commercial channels.

Policy & Evaluation Division (P&E): Collects and analyzes family planning and other reproductive health information; improves the policy environment for family planning and reproductive health services; and strengthens methodologies for evaluation of family planning and reproductive health programs.

Research Division (R): Supports biomedical research to increase understanding of contraceptive methods and to develop new fertility regulation technologies and conducts operations research to improve the delivery of family planning and reproductive health services.

The Office of Health and Nutrition (HN):

Child Survival Division (CS): Provides technical guidance and assists in strategy development and program implementation in child survival, including interventions aimed at child morbidity and infant and child nutrition.

Environmental Health Division (EH): Assists in the design, implementation, research and evaluation of environmental health activities and issues, and infectious disease programs.

Health Policy and Sector Reform Division (HPSR): Assists in the design, implementation, research and evaluation of health and nutrition policy reform, management and financing issues, including health care financing, quality assurance, pharmaceuticals, private sector and data activities.

HIV/AIDS Division (HIV-AIDS): Provides technical guidance and assists in strategy development, program design and implementation of HIV/AIDS prevention and mitigation activities worldwide.

Nutrition and Maternal/Infant Health Division (NMH): Provides technical guidance and assists in strategy development and program implementation in maternal and neonatal survival, food and nutrition, and young child breastfeeding.

The Office of Field and Program Support (OFPS):

This office is a service-oriented unit, focusing on translating state-of-the-art technical direction into appropriate field strategies and programs. OFPS ensures that programs achieve results both globally and at the country level. OFPS has two major functions, as follows:

Field Support: Coordinates the country teams, which consist of a country coordinator and resource persons from PHNC, as well as representatives from the Regional Bureaus. The country teams serve as the PHN liaison for the field missions. The Office also provides leadership for the Center in donor coordination, strategic planning and performance monitoring.

Program Support: Carries out programming and budgeting for the Center, personnel management, and other tasks related to the global management of PHN resources.

Part II

Project Directory

Office of Population

Office Director, Margaret Neuse
Deputy Director, Scott Radloff
Deputy Director (Acting), Ellen Starbird

Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division
Chief, John Crowley

Communication, Management & Training Division
Chief (Acting), Maria Busquets

Family Planning Services Division
Chief, Sigrid Anderson

Policy & Evaluation Division
Chief, Ellen Starbird

Research Division
Chief, Jeffrey Spieler

Telephone: (202) 712-0540
Fax: (202) 216-3046
(202) 216-3404

Central Contraceptive Procurement

Cooperating Agency	N/A
Project Number	936-3057
Contract Number	Various
Duration	1990-2003
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide an efficient mechanism for consolidated USAID purchases of contraceptives based on the transfer of all funds from all USAID accounts that support contraceptive procurement to a single central procurement account at the beginning of each operational year.

Description: This project was established in FY 1990 to provide an efficient central contraceptive procurement mechanism for all USAID offices whose programs require contraceptive supplies. Funds are transferred annually to this project through field support and OYB transfers from each of the USAID accounts that support contraceptive procurement. G/PHN/POP directs the use of these funds through a series of procurement contracts to provide the contraceptive supplies required by USAID programs worldwide. This project consolidates the procurement actions, but leaves responsibility for the estimation of contraceptive needs in the USAID offices that support family planning delivery systems. The central procurement system undertakes the purchase of several differently-packaged condoms; oral contraceptive pills; vaginal foaming tablets; NORPLANT® implants; the Copper T-380A IUD; female condoms; and Depo-Provera. For details on formulation, brands, prices, contract terms, and ordering procedures, please refer to G/PHN/POP guidance for estimating contraceptive procurement needs. All shipping and warehousing of USAID-supplied contraceptives is provided by Panalpina, Inc.

The Central Contraceptive Procurement (CCP) project also provides a mechanism for independent testing of the contraceptives purchased by USAID to monitor quality assurance of contraceptives donated to USAID programs. The contraceptive quality assurance component of CCP has two features: (1) pre-acceptance surveillance and testing of contraceptives purchased by USAID to ensure that the product complies with the contract specifications, and (2) to test contraceptives already in the field in response to complaints and/or concerns about the product quality. The quality assurance testing is implemented by Family Health International as part of the Contraceptive Technology Research Project (See page 44).

AID/W
Carl Hawkins (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/CLM
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-4539
Fax: (202) 216-3404
chawkins@usaid.gov

Contractors may change annually because of competitive contract procedures. Fiscal year 2000 contractors include: Aladan Corporation; FEI Products, Inc.; Leiras Pharmaceutical; Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical; Wyeth-Ayerst International Ltd.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Worldwide; Female Health Company; Panalpina, Inc.



DELIVER

Cooperating Agency	TBD
Project Number	936-3089.01
Contract Number	TBD
Duration	5 years
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: DELIVER is a five year, worldwide competitive award focused on providing health commodity logistics support to the PHN sector. The efforts are intended to improve the availability of health commodities including essential pharmaceuticals, contraceptives, vaccines, and other essential drugs at service delivery points (SDPs).

Description: Work within the contract will have the following four characteristics:

- 1) DELIVER will provide to the field, basic family planning and health logistics assistance focused on the delivery of commodities to SDPs. This assistance includes capacity-building in forecasting, procurement, distribution, management, information systems, and other functions.
- 2) DELIVER will offer a broad capacity for technical assistance to improve distribution of contraceptives and other health commodities in integrated health commodity environments, decentralized systems, and systems in which private sector providers have a significant role.
- 3) DELIVER will provide support for resource mobilization and the coordination of available resources for commodities and logistics at the donor, lender, and country levels. In particular, this assistance is intended to address issues of contraceptive security.
- 4) DELIVER will continue to offer Missions assistance is preparing annual contraceptive procurement tables (CPTs) and support USAID/W management of the Central Contraceptive Procurement (CCP) project as well as CCP's management information system and database.

DELIVER will be competitively awarded during FY 2000 and can accept any FY 2000 funding type appropriate for the work requested.

AID/W
Mark Rilling (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/CLM
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-0876
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mrilling@usaid.gov

Activity Director
TBD



Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM/CDC)

Cooperating Agency	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
Project Number	936-3038.01
Agreement Number	HRN-P-00-97-00014-00
Duration	10/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the management and operation of family planning (FP) programs in developing countries through the use of more effective logistics systems, the collection and analysis of demographic data, program evaluation data, and the use of targeted epidemiological activities.

Description: This multi-year PASA with the Division of Reproductive Health at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (DRH/CDC) provides technical assistance to developing country family planning organizations in six areas: 1) logistics management - in collaboration with John Snow, Inc. (JSI), to improve the ability of local FP organizations to more effectively and efficiently manage their contraceptive supplies; 2) reproductive health surveys - to assist FP organizations in determining the patterns of contraceptive knowledge and use; 3) reproductive health epidemiology - to provide technical assistance and training on epidemiological issues related to contraceptive safety and reproductive health in collaboration with MEASURE partners; 4) adolescent reproductive health - to collaborate with USAID and service delivery cooperating agencies on adolescent reproductive health in collaboration with the FOCUS partners; 5) health services integration and management - to provide technical assistance and to improve the quality and effectiveness of health services on an ad-hoc basis; and 6) and reproductive health for refugees - providing technical assistance to relief organizations and documenting the "Burden of Disease" of reproductive health within complex humanitarian emergency and refugee settings.

With its work in reproductive health surveys, the CDC PASA represents the fifth component of the MEASURE Results Package. For reference to a complete description of the CDC component of MEASURE, see the MEASURE CDC project description on page 37.

AID/W
Mark Rilling (CTO)
Naomi Blumberg (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/CLM
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-0876 (Rilling)
Telephone: (202) 712-4546 (Blumberg)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mrilling@usaid.gov
nblumberg@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Tim Johnson
Division of Reproductive Health
Centers for Disease Control & Prevention
4770 Buford Highway, NE, MS K-22
Atlanta, GA 30341
Telephone: (770) 488-5203
Fax: (770) 488-5240
jtj2@cdc.gov
<http://www.cdc.gov>



Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM/JSI)

Cooperating Agency	John Snow, Inc. (JSI)
Project Number	936-3038.02
Contract Number	CCP-C-00-95-00028-00
Duration	9/95-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve host country program's supply chain management capabilities in order to assure the continuous availability of high quality contraceptives and selected essential health products.

Description: FPLM works in approximately 30 countries and through three regional initiatives to improve local capability in: 1) warehouse and distribution management; 2) logistics information systems; 3) forecasting and requirements estimation; 4) donor coordination; 5) pipeline planning and procurement; and 6) organizational development. FPLM provides short- and long-term technical assistance, and conducts short-term training in logistics management at the country, regional, and international levels.

Several areas receive new emphasis under FPLM III, including: 1) applying private sector best practices in logistics, whether from the commercial and retail sectors or academia; 2) elevating logistics to the policy level, where the logistics implications of health sector reform, decentralization, integration, and privatization can be addressed; 3) improving country programs' prospects for sustainability by coordinating multiple donors, planning for and making progress toward contraceptive self-reliance, and utilizing local logistics expertise; and 4) documenting the impact of logistic system improvements and the importance of logistics in realizing program impact, quality of care, and cost-effectiveness. FPLM activities are managed out of Washington and several country offices.

AID/W
Mark Rilling (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/CLM
U.S. Agency for International Development
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-0876
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mrilling@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Richard Owens
John Snow, Inc.
1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 528-7474
Fax: (703) 528-7480
rich_owens@jsi.com
<http://www.jsi.com/>



Improving the Performance of Primary Providers in Reproductive Health (PRIME II)

Cooperating Agency	INTRAH, University of North Carolina
Project Number	936-3093.01
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-99-00022-00
Duration	9/99-9/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the performance of primary providers in family planning and reproductive health and develop a sustainable system for training and education that supports on-the-job performance.

Description: PRIME II is a worldwide project focusing on improving the performance of frontline providers in family planning, reproductive health, and maternal and child health using both training and non-training interventions (supervision, deployment, organizational development, etc.). Primary providers include nurses, midwives, health attendants, traditional birth attendants, community-based workers and, in some countries, primary care physicians. The objective of PRIME II is to improve on-the-job performance of primary providers and develop a sustainable system (training, education, and service delivery) for improved performance.

Subcontractors: Abt Associates Inc.; AVSC International; International Projects Assistance Services (IPAS); Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Training Resources Group (TRG); and implementing institutions include the American College of Nurse-Midwives (ACNM) and Save the Children.

AID/W
Estelle Quain (CTO)
Monica Kerrigan (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/CMT
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4463 (Quain)
Telephone: (202) 712-5691 (Kerrigan)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
equain@usaid.gov
mkerrigan@usaid.gov

Activity Director
William Jansen
INTRAH
University of North Carolina
School of Medicine
1700 Airport Road, Suite 301
Campus Box 8100
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-8100
Telephone: (919) 966-5636
Fax: (919) 966-6816
bjansen@intrah.org
<http://www.intrah.org/prime/>



Information, Education, and Communication Support Project (IEC)

Cooperating Agency	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)
Project Number	936-3052.02
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-96-90001-00
Duration	11/95-11/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To enhance reproductive health, support an increased demand for a wide range of family planning and other family health services, maximize access to quality services, provide new opportunities for women and promote informed choice through a broad range of information, communication, education and behavior change programs.

Description: The Information, Education and Communication (IEC) Project, also known as Population Communication Services (PCS), provides technical expertise and financial support for strategic communication interventions in developing countries in the following areas: a) program analysis; b) strategy development; c) materials design, pretesting and production; d) management, monitoring and implementation; e) impact evaluation; and f) capacity building and sustainability. The project emphasizes the synergistic use of mass media, interpersonal communication/counseling and community mobilization in its strategic approach to communication and behavior change. Specifically, the project offers assistance in the following areas: 1) assessment of communication needs; 2) designing communication strategies; 3) IEC capacity building; 4) expertise in the use of mass media, community mobilization, interpersonal communication/outreach and counseling; 5) developing demand-side strategies for quality of care; 6) development and pretesting of materials to a variety of audience segments; 7) use of the entertainment-education approach, including distance learning, strategic positioning and marketing of services; 8) IEC training and curriculum development; and 9) process and impact evaluation.

Subcontractors: Academy for Educational Development (AED); The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA); Prospect Associates; and Save the Children.

AID/W
Maria Busquets (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/CMT
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4684
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mbusquets@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jose G. Rimon II
Population Communication Services
Center for Communication Programs
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
Johns Hopkins University
111 Market Place, Suite 310
Baltimore, MD 21202-4024
Telephone: (410) 659-6300
Fax: (410) 659-6266
jrimon@jhuccp.org
<http://www.jhuccp.org>



Management and Leadership Development (MLD)

Cooperating Agency	TBD
Project Number	936-3099
Agreement Number	TBD
Duration	5 years
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve leadership, management, and sustainability of accessible, quality family planning and reproductive health programs by focusing on strengthening systems in the organization; improving the management and leadership skills of individuals; and building overall organizational capacity through a Performance Improvement approach.

Description: The MLD cooperative agreement is the first cooperative agreement to be awarded under the MLD results package. MLD focuses on Performance Improvement; it goes beyond focusing on management or leadership as an end in itself, and focuses on the impact of management and leadership interventions on the performance and leadership issues that national and local family planning programs and organizations face.

Key elements in Management and Leadership Development include:

- Strengthening management and leadership skills;
- Applying an Performance Improvement approach;
- Enabling south-to-south technical assistance;
- Systems strengthening for key institutions;
- Development and dissemination of appropriate tools and technologies;
- Enabling leaders and managers to work effectively in the context of health sector reform and decentralization;
- Communicating advances in management and leadership; and
- Building diversity in leadership.

AID/W
Maria Busquets (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/CMT
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4684 (Busquets)
Telephone: (202) 712-4841 (Buffington)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mbusquets@usaid.gov
sbuffington@usaid.gov

Activity Director
TBD



Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows)

Cooperating Agency	University of Michigan
Project Number	936-3093.02
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-00-00001-00
Duration	9/99-9/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: 1) To provide international family planning and reproductive health programs in developing countries with professional technical expertise in population and related areas, such as environment and reproductive health; 2) to provide international training for recent university graduates or mid-career professionals through fellowships both in the U.S. and overseas; and 3) to provide a forum for policymakers to discuss the links between population growth, environmental degradation and international security conflicts.

Description: This project provides programs in the private and the public sectors with the skills of fellows who are recent graduates or mid-career professionals in population and development-related fields. It simultaneously provides entry level professionals with valuable field experience and training. The technical assistance and training provided covers a wide range of program needs: data collection and analysis; policy formulation and implementation; communication and education; training; management; service delivery; and program evaluation. Fellows are recruited through various means and are selected competitively on the basis of their academic and professional experience, and according to the skills required by the host institution.

Fellows are placed in developing country governmental and non-governmental agencies and universities, and in national and international organizations which support population and related activities in both developing countries and the U.S. Fellowship terms are 18 to 24 months.

Population-Environment Fellows: The Population-Environment Fellows Program has the same objectives as the Population Fellows Program. Population-Environment Fellows work primarily in the following areas: integrated community-based development programs; linked population-environment service delivery; buffer zone management; policy analysis and research of population-environment dynamics; and participatory rural analysis.

Environmental Change and Security Project (ECSP): This project is administered by the Smithsonian Institution's Woodrow Wilson Center. Through meetings, publications, and the activities of the Director, the ECSP explores a wide range of academic and policy-related topics involving the population-environment-security nexus. Through these activities, ECSP gains the attention and participation of policymakers, resulting in the consideration of population-environment-security issues in the broader context of U.S. foreign policy.

AID/W
Rochelle Thompson (CTO)
Joanne Grossi (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/CMT
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-0998 (Thompson)
Telephone: (202) 712-0867 (Grossi)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
rothompson@usaid.gov
jgrossi@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Frank Zinn
Population Fellows Program
School of Public Health
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
Telephone: (734) 763-5875
Fax: (734) 647-0643
sbriere@sph.umich.edu
<http://www.sph.umich.edu/pfyps/>



Population Information Program (PIP)

Cooperating Agency	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)
Project Number	936-3052
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00009-00
Duration	4/97-3/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the quality of family planning and reproductive health services in developing countries by providing a variety of information services.

Description: The Population Information Program (PIP) supplies information to health and population professionals and policymakers in the developing world. These services provide family planning professionals, policymakers, researchers, and others with up-to-date and comprehensive analytical reviews, responses to specific inquiries, subject bibliographies, sample communication materials, and other materials and resources to meet a wide variety of needs for scientific, technical, and programmatic information, guidance, and decision-making. These services help to improve program planning and policy decision-making by providing developing country professionals access to lessons learned in programs worldwide; supplying information about the latest developments in relevant health sciences and advances in family planning technology and practice; and drawing attention to new policy initiatives.

Some of these services include *Population Reports*, POPLINE, and the Media/Materials Clearinghouse. The authoritative review, *Population Reports*, covers important issues in population, family planning, and related health matters. The journal is published four times a year in English, French, and Spanish with selected issues in other languages. The computerized bibliographical database, POPLINE, is the world's largest database on population, family planning, and related reproductive health literature. The Media/Materials Clearinghouse provides sample communication materials on family planning and STD/HIV prevention, ranging from flipcharts to videos, from a collection of 35,000 materials from around the world, along with information on materials development and new communication materials. The peer-reviewed journal *International Family Planning Perspectives*, published by the Alan Guttmacher Institute, receives partial support from PIP.

AID/W

Maria Busquets (CTO)
Joanne Grossi (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/CMT
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4684 (Busquets)
Telephone: (202) 712-0867 (Grossi)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mbusquets@usaid.gov
jgrossi@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Ward Rinehart
Population Information Program
Center for Communication Programs
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
Johns Hopkins University
111 Market Place, Suite 310
Baltimore, MD 21202-4024
Telephone: (410) 659-6300
Fax: (410) 659-6266
wrinehart@jhucp.org
<http://www.jhucp.org>



Population Leaders Program (PLP)

Cooperating Agency	Public Health Institute (PHI)
Project Number	936-3070
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-99-00012-00
Duration	7/99-7/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To develop a cadre of leaders to enhance the design, implementation, evaluation and impact of PHN programs worldwide. The program focus areas include providing and supporting technical leadership fellowships, improving organizational performance/capacity at host organizations, improved leadership practices and increased use of state-of-the-art technical and management practices among professional staff

Description: PLP recruits, places and administratively supports mid-to-senior level technical fellows in USAID, host government and non-governmental organizations for assignments of two years. Fellowships are guided by a scope of work developed in collaboration with the host organization. Under the leadership component, a comprehensive and systematic approach will include activities designed to promote leadership and technical practices as well as management skills that will improve the performance of selected individuals, teams and organization overall.

AID/W
Rochelle Thompson (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/CMT
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-0998
Fax: (202) 216-3404
rothompson@usaid.gov

Activity Director
James P. Williams
Population Leadership Program
Public Health Institute
219 High Street
Santa Cruz, CA 95060-3713
Telephone: (831) 427-4981
Fax: (831) 458-3659
jpwilliams@popldr.org

Deputy Activity Director
Susan Lavezolli
Population Leadership Program
Public Health Institute
2168 Shattuck Avenue, #300
Berkeley, CA 94704-1307
Telephone: (510) 845-6214
Fax: (510) 649-7894
zoli@phi.org



Training in Reproductive Health III

Cooperating Agency	JHPIEGO Corporation
Project Number	936-3069.01
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00041-00
Duration	9/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The new Training in Reproductive Health (TRH) III Project establishes integrated training systems for family planning and reproductive health by developing, disseminating and implementing national policy and service delivery guidelines; developing a network of trainers to provide expert technical and training support in the pre-service and in-service arenas; and helping ensure management support for the entire training system.

Description: The TRH Project builds on JHPIEGO's expertise in developing cost-effective learning approaches for low-resource settings, including self-paced learning through structured on-the-job training, computer-based training and distance learning, using emerging information technologies. These approaches are designed to meet a broad range of needs- from strengthening in-service training and pre-service education, to providing continuing education for faculty and trainers. The TRH Project also helps its host-country partners to strengthen and support national training institutions, develop training materials and curricula based on national health and medical policies, and implement training.

AID/W
Estelle Quain (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/CMT
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4463
Fax: (202) 216-3404
equain@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Noel McIntosh
JHPIEGO
Brown's Wharf
1615 Thames Street, Suite 200
Baltimore, MD 21231-3492
Telephone: (410) 955-8558
Fax: (410) 614-3458
info@jhpiego.org
<http://www.jhpiego.jhu.edu/>



CARE Endowment

Cooperating Agency	Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE)
Project Number	936-3084
Grant Number	HRN-A-00-99-00009-00
Duration	9/99-2-02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To serve as a mechanism for continuing the expansion of CARE's global family planning, reproductive health, child survival and HIV program to under-served populations.

Description: The CARE FP/RH Trust Fund is an endowment which will be used to expand and sustain CARE's global program in family planning, reproductive health, child survival and HIV services (FP/RH/CS/HIV). The trust fund will:

- Sustain the integration of FP/RH into CARE's global infrastructure, and ensure a meaningful flow of resources into CARE's FP/RH program, thereby contributing significantly to USAID's strategic objectives of improving health and stabilizing population growth;
- Sustain technical leadership, innovation and research in CARE's FP/RH program, which would maintain CARE as a cutting edge organization and benefit the reproductive health profession as a whole; and
- Significantly leverage USAID's core funds through a combination of matches and prudent private sector investment, as well as create a vehicle by which USAID missions and regional bureaus could leverage their funds through matches and investments by CARE.

AID/W

Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
Maureen Norton (Technical Advisor)
Lisa Childs (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
Telephone: (202) 712-1334 (Norton)
Telephone: (202) 712-5849 (Childs)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
sianderson@usaid.gov
mnorton@usaid.gov
lisachilds@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Carlos Cardenas
CARE
151 Ellis Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30303-2439
Telephone: (404) 681-2552
Fax: (404) 577-1205
cardenas@care.org
<http://www.care.org>



Commercial Market Strategies (CMS)

Cooperating Agency	Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu
Project Number	936-3085
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-98-00039-00
Duration	10/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To increase the use of quality family planning and other health products and services through private sector partners and commercial strategies.

Description: The Commercial Market Strategies (CMS) contract will achieve three intermediate results: 1) increased demand from the private sector, 2) increased supply through commercial approaches, and 3) improved environment for sustainable delivery of family planning and other health products and services through the private sector. Initially, CMS will provide follow-on support for Missions with activities under the SOMARC III contract. However, over the life of the contract, CMS will go beyond social marketing of contraceptives to focus on service delivery, will apply innovative financing mechanisms, and will develop models for third-party payment and managed health care.

CMS will also manage the Summa Foundation, a financing mechanism with a global mandate, and will guide the PHN Center in developing new strategies and cutting-edge approaches for work with the commercial sector. This mandate will be translated into pilot interventions, developing innovative health-care financing mechanisms, research, crosscutting evaluations, and the dissemination of lessons learned.

By the end of the contract, CMS will have: 1) increased the role of the private and commercial sectors in providing family planning and other health products and services; 2) covered under-served, rural and urban areas and populations; 3) improved governments' ability to rationalize resources and collaborate with the commercial sector; 4) increased the funds and knowledge to expand health coverage; and, 5) leveraged up to \$50 million from partnerships with the private and commercial sectors.

Subcontractors: Abt Associates, Inc.; Meridian Development Foundation; and Population Services International (PSI).

AID/W
Katharine Kreis (CTO)
Isabel Stout (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-0943 (Kreis)
Telephone: (202) 712-4721 (Stout)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
kkreis@usaid.gov
istout@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Lizann Prosser
Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu
1001 G Street, NW
Suite 400 West
Washington, DC 20037
Telephone: (202) 879-4961
Fax: (202) 220-2189
lprosser@cmsproject.com
<http://www.cmsproject.com/>



Family Planning/Reproductive Health Services

Cooperating Agency	TBD
Project Number	936-3101.01
Contract Number	TBD
Duration	5 years
Geographic Scope	Africa

Purpose: The Family Planning/Reproductive Health (FP/RH) Services Results Package is a five-year Africa regional competitive award. It is designed to increase the use of sustainable, quality family planning and reproductive health services and healthy practices through clinical and non-clinical programs, with linkages to other sectors, as appropriate.

Description: This FP/RH Services agreement is expected to scale-up family planning programs through the application of proven methodologies and state-of-the-art (SOTA) practices. Priorities of this results package include improving quality and access in clinical and non-clinical programs, FP/RH education, counseling and referral through non-clinical channels, women's and community empowerment and establishing public-private and NGO-private commercial partnerships. The effectiveness of such activities will be measured, in part, by:

- Increased access to and improved quality of FP/RH clinical and non-clinical programs;
- Increased capacity for informed FP/RH decision-making by clients and communities;
- Increased capacity of the public and private sectors to sustain quality FP/RH service delivery programs.

Under this agreement, it is expected that other donor funds will be leveraged to support approximately twenty-five percent of program costs.

AID/W
Brenda Doe (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-0624
Fax: (202) 216-3702
bdoe@usaid.gov

Activity Director
TBD



Family Planning/Reproductive Health Services

Cooperating Agency	TBD
Project Number	936-3101.02
Contract Number	TBD
Duration	5 years
Geographic Scope	ANE, LAC, E&E

Purpose: The Family Planning/Reproductive Health (FP/RH) Services Results Package is a five-year multi-regional competitive award, encompassing Asia and the Near East; Latin America and the Caribbean; and Eastern Europe and Eurasia. It is designed to increase the use of sustainable, quality family planning and reproductive health services and healthy practices through clinical and non-clinical programs, with linkages to other sectors, as appropriate.

Description: This FP/RH Services agreement is expected to scale-up family planning programs through the application of proven methodologies and state-of-the-art (SOTA) practices. Priorities of this results package include improving quality and access in clinical and non-clinical programs, FP/RH education, counseling and referral through non-clinical channels, women's and community empowerment and establishing public-private and NGO-private commercial partnerships. The effectiveness of such activities will be measured, in part, by:

- Increased access to and improved quality of FP/RH clinical and non-clinical programs;
- Increased capacity for informed FP/RH decision-making by clients and communities;
- Increased capacity of the public and private sectors to sustain quality FP/RH service delivery programs.

Under this agreement, it is expected that other donor funds will be leveraged to support approximately twenty-five percent of program costs.

AID/W
Paula Bryan (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4692
Fax: (202) 216-3702
pbryan@usaid.gov

Activity Director
TBD



Family Planning Service Expansion and Technical Support II (SEATS II)

Cooperating Agency	John Snow, Inc. (JSI)
Project Number	936-3048
Contract Number	CCP-C-00-94-00004-00
Duration	1/95-6/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To expand the development of national family planning/reproductive health (FP/RH) programs; to increase access to and use of quality FP/RH services in currently under-served populations; and to ensure that unmet demand for these services is addressed through the provision of appropriate financial, technical, and human resources.

Description: The SEATS project focuses on developing and strengthening national FP/RH service delivery programs in selected countries in Africa, Asia, the Near East, and the Newly Independent States. SEATS has three overall program emphases: 1) implementation of FP and RH service delivery programs; 2) development of innovative approaches to large-scale FP/RH program expansion; and 3) strategic planning, program design, and management support for national FP programs. Two key technical focus areas of SEATS II are quality of care and sustainability. The project has launched five special initiatives: Midwifery Association Partnerships for Sustainability (MAPS); Youth; Women's Literacy and Reproductive Health; Maximizing Urban Resources; and Integration of FP into NGO/PVO programs.

Technical staff are based in regional offices, country offices, and John Snow's Washington, D.C. office. SEATS provides assistance in program planning and management, IEC, training, commodity distribution, and management information systems.

Subcontractors: AVSC International; American College of Nurse-Midwives (ACNM); Initiatives, Inc.; Planned Parenthood Federation of America/Family Planning International Assistance (PPFA); Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); and World Education, Inc. (WEI).

AID/W
Paula Bryan (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4692
Fax: (202) 216-3046
pbryan@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Frank Webb
John Snow, Inc.
1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 528-7474
Fax: (703) 528-7480
frank_webb@jsi.com
<http://www.jsi.com/>



Family Planning Services (Pathfinder)

Cooperating Agency	Pathfinder International
Project Number	936-3062
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-92-00025-00
Duration	9/92-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To introduce voluntary and quality family planning and other reproductive health services, information, and training in developing countries and to make existing family planning service systems more effective in both public and private sectors.

Description: Pathfinder International is a non-profit organization headquartered in Boston and founded in 1957 to initiate and encourage family planning programs and activities throughout the developing world. Since USAID funding began in 1967, Pathfinder International has sponsored over 2,400 projects in 85 countries and has helped encourage the establishment of national family planning associations in several Asian and African countries. Under this cooperative agreement, Pathfinder provides a range of different services that complement USAID field mission programs in 22 countries. Pathfinder provides local subgrantees with administrative and financial support, various forms of technical assistance, training, upgrading of facilities, and commodities. Pathfinder works broadly in a number of program areas, including community-based distribution programs, clinical services, information and education, institutional development, contraceptive social marketing, and services for young adults. Country activities are designed to support accomplishment of USAID strategic objectives in the PHN sector.

AID/W
Brenda Doe (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-0624 (Doe)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
bdoe@usaid.gov

Activity Director
John Dumm
Pathfinder International
9 Galen Street, Suite 217
Watertown, MA 02172-4501
Telephone: (617) 924-7200
Fax: (617) 924-3833
jdumm@pathfind.org
<http://www.pathfind.org>



FOCUS on Young Adults

Cooperating Agency	Pathfinder International
Project Number	936-3073
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-96-90002-00
Duration	11/95-11/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the health and well-being of young adults through identifying effective adolescent initiatives in developing countries. FOCUS addresses priority issues in young adult reproductive health (YARH), and promotes positive health-related behaviors, access to appropriate information and services, and enhanced public and private sector capabilities.

Description: FOCUS is a PHN Center project. In collaboration with donors and other organizations, FOCUS improves knowledge regarding the conditions and requirements for effective young adult reproductive health programs; disseminates information about past and present initiatives to improve YARH around the world; serves as a technical resource in YARH policy development and as a catalyst for policy changes that promote YARH; and identifies effective training approaches for young people, service providers, policymakers, and program managers. Key objectives are to:

- Increase awareness about both the reproductive health needs of young adults and successful initiatives to serve them;
- Improve the capability of organizations to design and implement youth initiatives through training, suggesting effective methods of program design, policy analysis, and service delivery and;
- Identify what works by collaborating with organizations to document past experience, and to evaluate and undertake practical research on promising programs and policies.

FOCUS works in a limited number of countries, selected on the basis of their potential role in identifying, demonstrating, and evaluating successful approaches to meeting the reproductive health needs of young adults. Drawing on its experience in these countries, FOCUS is helping to develop effective strategies and recommendations for responding to YARH needs worldwide.

Subcontractors: The Futures Group International; Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine.

AID/W

Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
Shanti Conly (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSP
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
Telephone: (202) 712- (Conly)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
sianderson@usaid.gov
sconly@usaid.gov

Linda Sussman (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
U.S. Agency for International Development
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5942
Fax: (202) 216-3046
lsussman@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Sharon Epstein
Pathfinder International
1201 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 501
Washington, DC 20036-2605
Telephone: (202) 835-0818
Fax: (202) 835-0282
FOCUS@pathfind.org
<http://www.pathfind.org>



International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF/London)

Cooperating Agency	International Planned Parenthood Federation/London
Project Number	936-3071
Grant Number	CCP-G-00-93-00013-00
Duration	8/93-8/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The purpose of this grant is to enable the International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF) to introduce, expand, and improve family planning and reproductive health information and services through its extensive affiliated network of indigenous family planning associations.

Description: IPPF is the largest non-profit, non-governmental family planning and reproductive health organization in the world. IPPF is an international federation of 146 autonomous local Family Planning Associations (FPAs) working primarily among disadvantaged urban and rural populations which are marginalized from existing health service delivery systems. USAID grant funds are used to increase the strength and effectiveness of IPPF FPAs in introducing and expanding programs that address the goals articulated in the IPPF strategic plan, VISION 2000. Programmatic emphases under VISION 2000 include: 1) safeguarding the individual's right to free and informed choices in reproductive health; 2) removing political, legal, and administrative barriers to the provision of reproductive health care services; 3) working for the establishment of equal rights for women to make their own reproductive health choices; 4) eliminating the high incidence of unsafe abortion; 5) increasing men's commitment and joint responsibility in all areas of reproductive health; and 6) increasing the access of young people to appropriate information, education, and services in addressing their needs for reproductive health care. The USAID contributions also enable FPAs to improve their management and evaluation capabilities.

AID/W

Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
 Isabel Stout (Technical Advisor)
 Shanti Conly (Technical Advisor)
 G/PHN/POP/FPSD
 3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3600
 Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
 Telephone: (202) 712-4721 (Stout)
 Telephone: (202) 712-0892 (Conly)
 Fax: (202) 216-3046
 sianderson@usaid.gov
 istout@usaid.gov
 sconly@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Med Bouzidi
 IPPF
 Regent's College, Inner Circle
 Regent's Park
 London, NW1 4NS, UK
 Telephone: 44-171-487-7900
 Fax: 44-171-487-7864
 medbouzidi@ippf.org
<http://www.ippf.org/>



IPPF/WHR Endowment

Cooperating Agency	International Planned Parenthood Federation/ Western Hemisphere Region
Project Number	N/A
Grant Number	N/A
Duration	N/A
Geographic Scope	Western Hemisphere Region

G/PHN/POP developed two endowments under The Transition Project (1992-1997) to support the Colombia IPPF affiliate, PROFAMILIA, and to support sustainability efforts of the affiliates in the Western Hemisphere Region.

PROFAMILIA Endowment:

Purpose: To maintain reproductive health service facilities and respond to health needs of displaced populations and other emergencies. The Colombia IPPF Affiliate, PROFAMILIA, received a six million dollar endowment upon phase-out of USAID assistance to the country.

Description: The endowment allows PROFAMILIA to draw on income generated to fund hard-to-reach populations and to meet emergencies. The endowment is managed by Brown Brothers and Harriman in New York and has grown to 10 million dollars by the end of 1998.
LAC Endowment for Sustainability:

Endowment Fund for Sustainability (EFS):

Purpose: to create a revolving loan fund to support income generating activities of the IPPF/WHR affiliates in Latin America and the Caribbean.

Description: The endowment provides loans of up to \$300,000 per affiliate for sustainable activities. Initially available to regional IPPF affiliates, this mechanism may be extended to other non-governmental organizations in LAC. IPPF/WHR received four million dollars from USAID and is contributing another one million dollars over a five-year period. This endowment is managed by U.S. Trust of New York.

AID/W
Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
Isabel Stout (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
Telephone: (202) 712-4721 (Stout)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
sianderson@usaid.gov
istout@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Marcia Townsend
IPPF/WHR
120 Wall Street, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10005-3902
Telephone: (212) 248-4221
Fax: (212) 248-0240
mtownsend@ippfwhr.org
<http://www.ippfwhr.org>



LINKAGES: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition

Cooperating Agency	Academy for Educational Development (AED)
Project Number	936-3082.01
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00007-00
Duration	11/96-10/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: LINKAGES is the principal USAID initiative for improving breastfeeding (BF), Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM), and related maternal and child dietary practices. The focus of the program is on mainstreaming BF, LAM, and related complementary feeding and maternal dietary practices into ongoing Child Survival (CS), Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Family Planning (FP) and Emergency Relief Programs.

Description: Principal activities include: 1) technical support to help CAs, PVOs, public sector programs, and other donors improve their BF, LAM, and related infant feeding and maternal nutrition activities; and focusing on mainstreaming these activities at all levels of service delivery, IEC, curricula, and monitoring and evaluation tools in MCH and FP programming; 2) development and testing of community-based strategies, peer counseling and other models, while linking to ongoing efforts in Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiatives (BFHI) and Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI); 3) interventions in cooperation with large PVO networks and scaling up proven strategies and technologies; 4) private sector initiatives exploring the commercial sector networks; and 5) program-driven research such as operations research, cost-effectiveness, and country program assessments, with in-depth cross-site analysis and smaller focused studies of intervention components.

Partners: La Leche League International; Population Services International (PSI); Wellstart International; Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE); Catholic Relief Services (CRS); and World Vision.

AID/W

Katharine Kreis (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-0943
Fax: (202) 216-3046
kkreis@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Jean Baker
Academy for Educational Development
1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20009-5721
Telephone: (202) 884-8700
Fax: (202) 884-8977
jbaker@aed.org
<http://www.linkagesproject.org>

Kristen Marsh (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-1042
Fax: (202) 216-3702
kmarsh@usaid.gov



Program for Voluntary Surgical Contraception and Related Services

Cooperating Agency	AVSC International
Project Number	936-3068
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00042-00
Duration	9/98-8/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To increase use of sustainable, client-oriented services in hospital and clinic settings through technical and programmatic assistance in voluntary sterilization and other long-term methods, postabortion care, and in practical quality improvement approaches that address client rights and provider needs

Description: AVSC International is a nonprofit organization that works to improve reproductive health services worldwide. AVSC collaborates with USAID missions and in-country institutions to assess needs and develop strategies to introduce and expand voluntary sterilization and clinic-based family planning services; to integrate select reproductive health services that are closely and naturally linked to clinic-based family planning services; to build capacity and strengthen systems for managing clinical and surgical service delivery in resource-poor environments; to assure informed choice and improve infection prevention; and develop quality improvement and medical monitoring systems. AVSC also works to increase attention and access to services for under-served populations, such as men, postpartum and postabortion women.

AID/W

Paula Bryan (CTO)
Nancy Engel (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4692 (Bryan)
Telephone: (202) 712-4719 (Engel)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
pbryan@usaid.gov
nengel@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Lynn Bakamjian
AVSC International
440 Ninth Avenue
New York, NY 10001
Telephone: (212) 561-8000
Fax: (212) 779-9489
lbakamjian@avsc.org
<http://www.avsc.org>



PVO/NGO Networks CARE MoRR

Cooperating Agency	Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE)
Project Number	936-3084.02
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00023-00
Duration	7/98-7/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To contribute to household and health security by empowering people to achieve their reproductive intentions and reproductive health.

Description: CARE-MoRR (Management of Reproductive Risk) is designed to empower communities to be organized, effective consumers of and advocates for family planning/reproductive health/child survival/HIV-AIDS services; to increase the capacity of a wide range of national institutions (public sector, NGOs, community-based organizations, and private, for-profit) and small and moderate international PVOs to deliver appropriate, high quality, family planning and reproductive health services; and to significantly increase the sustainability of CARE's family planning and reproductive health program.

To achieve these ends, CARE will build service delivery networks. Based on a careful analysis of reproductive health needs and the strengths and weaknesses of local institutions, CARE will construct a service delivery network of private voluntary organizations, non-governmental organizations, public sector providers, community-based organizations and for-profit providers. CARE will work closely with the network to strengthen their capacity to deliver an integrated package of family planning and other reproductive health services including maternal health, newborn care, and STD/HIV prevention activities.

AID/W

Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
Lisa Childs (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
Telephone: (202) 712-5849 (Childs)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
sianderson@usaid.gov
lisachilds@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Carlos Cardenas
CARE
151 Ellis Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30303-2439
Telephone: (404) 681-2552
Fax: (404) 577-1205
cardenas@care.org
<http://www.care.org>



PVO/NGO Networks ENABLE

Cooperating Agency	The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA)
Project Number	936-3084.03
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00009-00
Duration	2/98-2/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To strengthen women's capabilities for informed and autonomous decision-making to prevent unintended pregnancies and improve reproductive health.

Description: CEDPA's mission is to empower women at all levels of society to be full partners in development. The ENABLE project works with approximately 50 NGO partners to expand quality services, create behavior change, and increase women's reproductive health decision-making ability. In order to achieve its goal, the project addresses the underlying contextual factors which are barriers to a woman's control over her reproductive life by adopting a comprehensive, two-pronged approach:

- Expanding quality, gender-sensitive, sustainable FP/RH/CS/HIV services by increasing the capacity of NGOs; and
- Creating change in demand factors by promoting an enabling environment for women's informed and autonomous decision-making through NGOs and networks.

ENABLE will work with NGOs that have the capacity to expand coverage in multiple sites and regions. These NGOs will link family planning/reproductive health and women's empowerment through literacy, economic development, and democracy and governance activities. ENABLE NGO partners will leverage funds from other sources to directly support programs in these other sectors.

AID/W

Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
Lisa Childs (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
Telephone: (202) 712-5849 (Childs)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
sianderson@usaid.gov
lisachilds@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Shelagh O'Rourke
CEDPA
1400 16th Street, NW, Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 667-1142
Fax: (202) 332-4496
sorourke@cedpa.org
<http://www.cedpa.org>



PVO/NGO Networks NGO Networks for Health

Cooperating Agency	Save the Children
Project Number	936-3084.01
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00011-00
Duration	3/98-3/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To increase the use of family planning/reproductive health/child survival/HIV services through enhanced capacities of PVO/NGO networks.

Description: NGO Networks for Health (Networks), a coalition of four private voluntary organizations and one technical agency, is combining efforts to build and strengthen the capacities of PVO/NGO networks in developing countries to provide family planning, reproductive health, child survival, maternal health and RTI/HIV services. Network's efforts will focus on expanding access to, and improving the quality of, family planning as part of community-based efforts to improve maternal and child health, and preventing the transmission of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. The project will work in about four to six focus countries, with the potential to expand to additional countries through the partner organizations' existing programs.

Partners: Led by Save the Children, the group includes the Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE); the Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA); Childreach/Plan International; and the Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH).

AID/W

Maureen Norton (CTO)
Lisa Childs (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-1334 (Norton)
Telephone: (202) 712-5849 (Childs)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
mnorton@usaid.gov
lisachilds@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Betsy Bassan
Save the Children
1620 I Street, NW, Suite 900
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: (202) 955-0070
Fax: (202) 955-1105
bbassan@dc.savechildren.org
<http://www.savethechildren.org>
<http://www.ngonetworks.org>



Expert Studies of Population Issues

Cooperating Agency	National Academy of Sciences (NAS)
Project Number	936-3078.03
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-95-00024-00
Duration	9/95-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support the National Academy of Sciences' Committee on Population in conducting research on population issues of special interest to the international population community.

Description: The Committee organizes panel studies, conferences, workshops, and meetings designed to synthesize and elicit research on issues in population, reproductive health, and family planning that will confront USAID and its development partners in the next decades.

The Committee's agenda is formulated on a continuing basis at its meetings, and between meetings in staff discussions with sponsoring agencies. Current topics include population projections, maternal mortality and urban population dynamics; and proposed topics for future work include health sector reform and reproductive health services; ideational change and desired family size and the impact of changing gender relations on fertility/health.

Note: A follow-on agreement will be awarded in the summer of 2000.

AID/W
Jennifer Adams (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/P&E
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4095
Fax: (202) 216-3046
jeadams@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Barney Cohen
Committee on Population, HA172
National Academy of Sciences
2101 Constitution Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20418
Telephone: (202) 334-3167
Fax: (202) 334-3768
bcohen@nas.edu
<http://www2.nas.edu/cpop/>



MEASURE: BUCEN Survey and Census Information, Leadership, and Self-Sufficiency (BUCEN-SCILS)

Cooperating Agency	U.S. Bureau of the Census (BUCEN)
Project Number	936-3083.04
Agreement Number	HRN-P-00-97-00016-00
Duration	9/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Within the context of MEASURE’s coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, BUCEN-SCILS seeks to strengthen the capability of developing countries to collect, analyze, disseminate, and use population information for designing, implementing and evaluating policies and programs and raising awareness among national leaders of population structure and growth and their impact on development.

Description: The PASA with BUCEN has two main components: a) country-specific technical assistance and training for the implementation of censuses and other surveys and b) centrally-coordinated activities, including analysis, compilation, publication and dissemination of demographic data; regional and international training; and development of software, methodologies, case studies, and training materials for worldwide use.

Technical support activities for implementing censuses and other surveys at the country level include: technical consultations and workshops for host country statistical agencies and USAID field missions, and training in census management procedures, data collection and processing, demographic data analysis, dissemination, and use of census data.

Centrally-developed software, methodologies and training materials for collecting and analyzing census and survey results are used for in-country technical assistance and disseminated widely. BUCEN provides ongoing support for users of its software and methodologies through ad hoc support, and in-country and international training courses.

BUCEN has developed and maintains a comprehensive worldwide demographic database. This resource is used for a) ad hoc requests from USAID/Washington, field missions and others; b) preparation of special reports; c) publication of *Population Trends*, reports on specific countries; and d) compilation of the *World Population Profile*, a biennial report of worldwide population statistics.

BUCEN also plays a lead role in improving coordination of country activities and technical innovation among donors and others at the local, regional and international levels.

AID/W
 Jennifer Adams (CTO)
 Joanne Jeffers (Technical Advisor)
 G/PHN/POP/P&E
 3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3600
 Telephone: (202) 712-4095 (Adams)
 Telephone: (202) 712-4959 (Jeffers)
 Fax: (202) 216-3046
 jeadams@usaid.gov
 joannejeffers@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 Robert D. Bush
 U.S. Bureau of the Census
 Washington Plaza 2, Room 309
 Washington, DC 20233-8860
 Telephone: (301) 457-1444
 Fax: (301) 457-3033
 rbush@census.gov
 http://www.census.gov



MEASURE *CDC*

Cooperating Agency	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
Project Number	936-3038.01
Agreement Number	HRN-P-00-97-00014-00
Duration	10/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, MEASURE *CDC* seeks to improve the quality and availability of appropriate data on reproductive health status and services, and to enhance the ability of local organizations to collect, analyze and disseminate such information.

Description: With its work in Reproductive Health Surveys, MEASURE *CDC* represents the fifth component of the MEASURE Results Package. Each CDC survey is tailored to meet the needs of the country and reproductive health program where it is being conducted, and works to improve information about health and fertility. Special modules can be added to answer questions specific to a given country or program such as modules on young adults, domestic violence, children's school attendance, HIV/AIDS, nutrition and sterilization.

CDC provides technical assistance with four types of surveys: Reproductive Health Surveys, Male Reproductive Health Surveys, Young Adult Reproductive Health Surveys and Reproductive Health Program Evaluation Surveys. Technical assistance is provided in designing and carrying out surveys relevant to each setting, in collaboration with local host country organizations. CDC places a high priority on training local counterparts in all aspects of survey design and implementation.

For a complete description of other activities conducted under the CDC PASA, see the FPLM/CDC project description on page 12.

AID/W
Mark Rilling (CTO)
Naomi Blumberg (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/CLM
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-0876 (Rilling)
Telephone: (202) 712-4546 (Blumberg)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mrilling@usaid.gov
nblumberg@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Tim Johnson
Division of Reproductive Health
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
4770 Buford Highway, NE, MS K-22
Atlanta, GA 30341
Telephone: (770) 488-5203
Fax: (770) 488-5240
jtj2@cdc.gov
<http://www.cdc.gov>



MEASURE *Communication*

Cooperating Agency	Population Reference Bureau (PRB)
Project Number	936-3083.03
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00001-00
Duration	10/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, MEASURE *Communication* seeks to promote wider dissemination and increased use of information on population, health, and nutrition; and to strengthen capabilities of host-country and regional institutions to communicate results of data analysis and research to key audiences.

Description: MEASURE *Communication* provides information needs assessments, technical assistance and training, and produces materials for program and policy audiences on key issues in population, health, and nutrition. MEASURE *Communication* emphasizes dissemination of results from data collection, analysis, and monitoring and evaluation carried out under the MEASURE Results Package. Data and results from other USAID-supported projects and other sources are also communicated to meet information needs of program managers and policy makers.

Activities include:

- Working with host-country institutions, USAID Missions, media organizations, the private sector, and other CAs to plan and implement dissemination strategies for optimal use;
- Building capacity of host-country institutions to communicate information and research results effectively, through in-country, regional, and global training and technical assistance;
- Assessing information needs and maintaining feedback from global and country-specific audiences to evaluate the relevance and impact of data, research and evaluation findings; and
- Producing and disseminating global and country specific materials (print, electronic, and other formats) and synthesizing results of data analyses, in-depth research, and evaluation.

Subcontractor: Academy for Educational Development (AED).

AID/W
Jennifer Adams (CTO)
Mai Hijazi (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/P&E
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4095 (Adams)
Telephone: (202) 712-4763 (Hijazi)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
jeadams@usaid.gov
mhijazi@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Nancy Yinger
Population Reference Bureau
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 520
Washington, DC 20009
Telephone: (202) 483-1100
Fax: (202) 328-3937
nyinger@prb.org
<http://www.measurecommunication.org/>



MEASURE *DHS+*

Cooperating Agency	Macro International, Inc.
Project Number	936-3083.01
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-97-00019-00
Duration	10/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, MEASURE *DHS+* seeks to improve information through appropriate data collection, analysis, and evaluation; and to strengthen the data collection and utilization capabilities of host-country institutions.

Description: MEASURE *DHS+* continues USAID's involvement in global data collection with an increased focus on country data needs and on utilization of data for evaluation and monitoring purposes. MEASURE *DHS+* emphasizes both qualitative and quantitative data collection methods and includes nonsurvey data collection approaches such as information systems and service statistics. The project is also more flexible than previous data collection initiatives in terms of content and geographic coverage.

The DHS Core Questionnaire has been modified to include the following information: a five-year monthly calendar of all pregnancies, quality of care, postnatal care, vitamin A intake, sanitation practices, decision making about children's and women's health, and anemia testing for all children and women of reproductive age. The surveys also include an expanded set of questions on HIV/AIDS and STIs. New modules have been added on such topics as malaria, health expenditures, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. MEASURE *DHS+* also collects information on the service environment through facility surveys that may be organized independently or in conjunction with the main survey.

Other activities of MEASURE *DHS+* include:

- Developing long-term cost-effective data collection plans;
- Strengthening in-country capacity to collect and utilize data through short-term training activities, on-the-job skills transfer, formal workshops at the country or regional level, providing assistance with formal training courses in host country institutions, and web-based training sessions;
- Assisting countries to efficiently utilize data sources other than national level surveys, such as management and health information systems, censuses, sentinel surveillance, sample registration systems, and international and local databases;

Subcontractors: Population Council and The East West Center.

AID/W

Jennifer Adams (CTO)
Anastasia Gage (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/P&E
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4095 (Adams)
Telephone: (202) 712-0618 (Gage)
Fax: (202) 216-3046 (Adams/Gage)
jeadams@usaid.gov
agage@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Martin Vaessen
Macro International, Inc.
11785 Beltsville Drive, Suite 300
Calverton, MD 20705-3119
Telephone: (301) 572-0200
Fax: (301) 572-0999
vaessen@macroint.com
<http://www.macroint.com/dhs/>



MEASURE *Evaluation*

Cooperating Agency	Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina
Project Number	936-3083.02
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00018-00
Duration	9/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, MEASURE *Evaluation* seeks to improve monitoring and evaluation coordination/partnerships at international, USAID, cooperating agency and country levels; to strengthen the monitoring and evaluation capabilities in host-country institutions; and to improve monitoring and evaluation tools and methodologies.

Description: The MEASURE *Evaluation* cooperative agreement emphasizes monitoring and evaluation assistance to host-country population, health and nutrition programs as well as to other Cooperating Agencies, International Donors, USAID Missions and USAID/Washington. MEASURE *Evaluation* replaces the Evaluation of Family Planning Program Impact (EVALUATION) Project, but expands upon it to include monitoring and evaluation of the full range of population, health and nutrition programs.

Specific activities of MEASURE *Evaluation* include the following:

- Coordinating the development of comprehensive monitoring and evaluation strategies for interested host-country PHN programs while developing in-country capacity and capabilities;
- Conducting monitoring and evaluation working groups for indicator and tool development;
- Conducting in-country and U.S.-based training in monitoring and evaluation;
- Supporting qualified candidates for master's degree training in monitoring and evaluation at three regional universities (the University of Cost Rica, Mahidol University, and the University of Pretoria);
- Using web-based distance learning models for monitoring and evaluation skill building; and
- Developing strengthened monitoring and evaluation methods that are useful for monitoring program progress on an annual or biannual basis, such as health information systems, sentinel surveillance, facility diagnostic assessments, and qualitative studies.

Subcontractors: John Snow Research and Training Institute; Macro International, Inc.; and Tulane University.

AID/W
Jennifer Adams (CTO)
Krista Stewart (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/P&E
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4095 (Adams)
Telephone: (202) 712-0808 (Stewart)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
jeadams@usaid.gov
kstewart@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ties Boerma
Carolina Population Center
University of North Carolina
CB-8120 University Square East
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3997
Telephone: (919) 966-1737
Fax: (919) 966-2391
ties_boerma@unc.edu
<http://www.cpc.unc.edu/measure>



The New Policy Results (NPR)

Cooperating Agency	TBD
Project Number	936-3083.02
Agreement Number	TBD
Duration	5 years
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To help build a supportive policy environment for family planning and reproductive health programs by encouraging policies and plans that promote and sustain access to quality family planning/reproductive health information and services.

Description: NPR, the centerpiece of G/PHN's population policy portfolio, offers policy assistance for an array of reproductive health issues, particularly family planning, HIV/AIDS and maternal health. Assistance is available to: build political and popular support among policymakers and non-governmental organizations who directly formulate policies or affect policymaking activities; help policy makers design policies at the national and subnational levels to promote the most effective and sustainable use of resources to provide family planning, HIV/AIDS prevention and maternal health services; help ensure that information is accurate, up-to-date and is communicated in a manner to affect the decision-making process; and work towards institutionalizing the capability in-country or regionally to train the next generation of policy analysts, advocates, and policymakers. Youth, gender, and human rights issues will be addressed in connection with each of the reproductive health components (family planning, HIV/AIDS, and maternal health) but with special attention to HIV/AIDS.

AID/W
Ellen Starbird (CTO)*
G/PHN/POP/P&E
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-0847
Fax: (202) 216-3046
estarb@usaid.gov

Activity Director
TBD

*interim contact



The POLICY Project

Cooperating Agency	The Futures Group International
Project Number	936-3078.01
Contract Number	CCP-C-00-95-00023-00
Duration	9/95-5/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To help build a supportive policy environment for family planning and reproductive health programs through promotion of a participatory policy process and the development and implementation of population policies that are effective in responding to client needs.

Description: The POLICY Project, the centerpiece of G/PHN's population policy portfolio, offers policy assistance for an array of reproductive health issues, particularly family planning and HIV/AIDS. Assistance is available in four areas: 1) increased and improved policy dialogue and formulation; 2) a democratized policy process; 3) improved national strategic planning and resource allocation; and 4) policy-relevant research and dissemination. The project also provides computer software and technical assistance in the use of the SPECTRUM models (RAPID, AIDS Impact Model (AIM), DemProj, and FamPlan).

Special attention is given to seven crosscutting themes: reproductive health (including HIV/AIDS and maternal health), intersectoral linkages, gender issues, participation, dissemination, partnerships, and results. In pursuit of these outcomes, POLICY provides technical assistance, training, and equipment. The project supports long-term advisors, short- and long-term training, regional and national workshops, commissioned research, observational travel, a small grants program to expand the capacity of local NGOs/PVOs to participate effectively in the policy process, and South-to-South interaction.

Subcontractors: Research Triangle Institute (RTI) and The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA).

AID/W

Elizabeth Schoenecker* (CTO)
Barbara Crane** (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/P&E
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-5787 (Schoenecker)
Telephone: (202) 712-5839 (Crane)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
eschoenecker@usaid.gov
bcrane@usaid.gov
*ENI, ANE (except India)
*AFR, LAC & India

Activity Director

Harry Cross
The Futures Group International
1050 17th Street, NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 775-9680
Fax: (202) 775-9694
h.cross@tfgi.com
<http://www.tfgi.com/>



Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III)

Cooperating Agency	Eastern Virginia Medical School (EVMS)
Project Number	936-3095
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00020-00
Duration	8/98-8/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To develop and improve new methods of family planning and other reproductive health technologies for use in developing countries, with a particular emphasis on products designed to prevent pregnancy and the transmission of sexually transmitted infections (STI), including HIV/AIDS.

Description: The primary focus of the CONRAD program is on the early stages of research and development, beginning with targeted or applied research studies and progressing through the first two phases of clinical testing in humans. The program supports subprojects conducted by scientists worldwide, as well as laboratory and clinical research conducted at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, EVMS. Areas of research that have been given highest priority for the development of better, safer and more acceptable reproductive health technologies include, but are not limited to:

1. Woman-controlled products that offer protection from both unplanned pregnancy and from STI/HIV;
2. New barrier methods for women and men; and
3. Long-acting injectable and implantable contraceptives for women and men.

CONRAD III also supports research on the mechanisms and control of heterosexual transmission of HIV, and on the effect of contraceptive use on heterosexual transmission of HIV and other STIs. CONRAD III sponsors international workshops and technical meetings which bring together collaborating scientists and other leading experts to focus research efforts and disseminate technical information.

AID/W

Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)
Kirsten Vogelsong (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/R
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)
Telephone: (202) 712-1232 (Vogelsong)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
jspieler@usaid.gov
kvogelsong@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Henry Gabelnick
CONRAD
Eastern Virginia Medical School
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 806
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 524-4744
Fax: (703) 524-4770
hgabelnick@conrad.org
<http://www.conrad.org/>



Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR)

Cooperating Agency	Family Health International (FHI)
Project Number	936-3079
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-95-00022-00
Duration	9/95-8/05
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To develop, evaluate, and introduce a range of safe, effective, and acceptable contraceptive methods and reproductive health technologies to enhance the capacity of family planning and reproductive health researchers and programs in developing countries to evaluate and provide these technologies.

Description: The project includes the following activities: 1) developing new contraceptive methods and reproductive health technologies, and providing the documentation for regulatory approval; 2) conducting clinical trials and epidemiologic studies to evaluate the safety and efficacy of various contraceptive methods, as well as other reproductive health technologies, under different conditions; 3) assessing the acceptability and impact on users and programs of various contraceptive methods and reproductive health technologies; 4) carrying out surveillance and testing of contraceptive commodities to ensure product quality; 5) training overseas clinicians in contraceptive and other reproductive health technologies; and 6) collecting, analyzing, and disseminating research findings.

Priority areas are: development of new and improved barrier methods and spermicides for pregnancy and HIV-AIDS/STD prevention; improving contraceptive quality; assessing contraceptive benefits and risks; improving access to contraception through reduction of medical barriers; improving cost-effectiveness of programs; and introducing new or under-utilized methods, such as the IUD and female condom.

This project has documented the comparative safety, efficacy, and acceptability in different developing country settings of methods such as minilap and laparoscopic sterilization, NORPLANT®, copper IUDs, low-dose oral contraceptives, post-partum IUDs, and various barrier contraceptives, including condoms. Work under this project supported the application to the FDA for marketing approval of the Reality® female condom and the Filshie Clip. An application for a thermoplastic male condom is pending FDA approval.

AID/W

Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)
Victoria Ellis (CTO)
Mihira Karra (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/R
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)
Telephone: (202) 712-4637 (Ellis)
Telephone: (202) 712-5934 (Karra)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
jspieler@usaid.gov
vellis@usaid.gov
mkarra@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Ward Cates
Family Health International
P.O. Box 13950
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Telephone: (919) 544-7040
Fax: (919) 544-7261
wcates@fhi.org
<http://www.fhi.org/>



Maximizing Access and Quality (MAQ) Initiative

Cooperating Agency	Multiple
Project Number	N/A
Agreement Number	N/A
Duration	Ongoing
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide technical assistance to USAID mission supported programs through the CA community and other mechanisms, and to identify and implement practical and cost-effective interventions aimed at improving both the access to and quality of family planning and selected reproductive health services.

Description: The MAQ Working Group includes a consortium of international experts and implementing agencies. It consists of five subcommittees, each focusing on a different quality and access issue: Technical Guidance and Competence; Client-Provider Interaction; Policy, Advocacy; Communication and Education; Management and Supervision; and Monitoring and Evaluation. Through these subcommittees, experts pool their knowledge and field experience to identify and promote state-of-the-art technical guidance, tools and concepts. Specific examples of tools currently available or in the process of being developed include:

- The “MAQ Exchange”, an interactive workshop conducted in-country at the request of a mission, to engage mission staff, their country counterparts, USAID/W and Cooperating Agencies (CAs) in a dialogue aimed at developing or improving programs to reflect MAQ principles and practices;
- *Improving Access to Quality Care in Family Planning: Medical Eligibility Criteria for Contraceptive Use*, World Health Organization, 1996;
- *Essentials of Contraceptive Technology*, Johns Hopkins Population Information Program, 1997;
- *Recommendations for Updating Selected Practices in Contraceptive Use*, Volumes I & II, TG/C Subcommittee, 1994 & 1997;
- *Client Provider Interactions in Family Planning Services: Guidance from Research and Program Experience*, CPI Subcommittee, 1997; and
- *The MAQ Checklist*, PACE Subcommittee, 1998;
- A short-list of quality of care indicators, data collection instruments and User’s Guide for monitoring Quality of Care, M & E Subcommittee, 2000.
- *MAQ Papers* series. Papers highlighting lessons-learned in the field and state-of-the-art evidence for best practices in a variety of areas relating to improving quality of and access to family planning and selected reproductive health programs.

AID/W

Jim Shelton (CTO)
Michelle Heerey (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/R
3.06-161, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-0869 (Shelton)
Telephone: (202) 712-4548 (Heerey)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
jshelton@usaid.gov
mheerey@usaid.gov



Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Awareness (The AWARENESS Project)

Cooperating Agency	Georgetown University/ Institute for Reproductive Health (GU/IRH)
Project Number	936-3088
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00011-00
Duration	7/97-6/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve and expand Natural Family Planning services (NFP), develop new strategies and approaches to increase Reproductive Health Awareness (RHA) in developing countries; and to improve the policy environment of host country PHN programs.

Description: The objective of the NFP/RHA program is to improve and expand natural family planning services and develop new strategies and approaches to increase reproductive health awareness of individuals and communities in developing countries. The NFP/RHA activity will address the needs of people who are using a natural method to avoid pregnancy but lack the information and skills to do so effectively, as well as those who would choose a natural method if it were available to them.

The NFP/RHA program will expand natural family planning services and improve reproductive health through a cooperative agreement with Georgetown University/Institute of Reproductive Health (GU/IRH). NFP/RHA contains the following elements:

- developing simplified natural methods of family planning;
- mainstreaming natural family planning into existing family planning programs, where appropriate;
- increasing reproductive health awareness among communities;
- placing emphasis on the costs and cost-effectiveness of NFP and RHA services; and
- placing emphasis on capacity-building of public- and private-sector institutions to provide natural family planning services and raise reproductive health awareness.

The program also focuses on empowering women and men to participate in their own reproductive health care and decision-making through disease prevention; early recognition, self-referral, and treatment of disease; and, active, informed decision-making on their own behalf.

AID/W

Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)
 Victoria Ellis (CTO)
 Mihira Karra (Technical Advisor)
 G/PHN/POP/R
 3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3601
 Telephone: (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)
 Telephone: (202) 712-4637 (Ellis)
 Telephone: (202) 712-5934 (Karra)
 Fax: (202) 216-3404
 jspieler@usaid.gov
 vellis@usaid.gov
 mkarra@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Victoria Jennings
 Institute for Reproductive Health
 Georgetown University Medical Center
 Room 3004, PHC Building
 3800 Reservoir Road, NW
 Washington, DC 20007
 Telephone: (202) 687-1392
 Fax: (202) 687-6846
 jenningsv@gunet.georgetown.edu
<http://www.georgetown.edu>



The Population Council Program

Cooperating Agency	Population Council
Project Number	936-3097
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-99-00010-00
Duration	8/99-8/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The purpose of this activity is to: (1) develop, evaluate, and bring to market new and better products for family planning (FP) and prevention of sexually transmitted infections (STIs); (2) expand the number of contraceptive methods available by appropriately introducing or reintroducing methods into service delivery settings; (3) support selected studies on service delivery impact of FP use, maternal and child health, and STIs; and (4) examine selected topics regarding adolescents and demographic analysis.

Description: Research in the contraceptive development area has resulted in the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's approval of a new two-rod levonorgestrel implant contraceptive. Current research is focused on the development of hormone-releasing vaginal rings, second generation subdermal implants, and long-acting reversible methods for male contraception. The Council's efforts in contraceptive introduction are aimed at expanding contraceptive choice by broadening the range and availability of contraceptive options for women and men. Through a combined program of field-based research, technical assistance and policy dialogue, the Council's work addresses those issues that impact on the quality of care as contraceptive methods are incorporated into family planning programs. The agreement also supports an experimental study in Ghana that tests the demographic impact of launching family planning and health services in a rural setting where the initial demand for services was low and service delivery capacity was weak. In addition, research and technical assistance support such areas as the development of assessment tools for examining specific issues surrounding adolescent reproductive outcomes and selected topics in demographic analysis.

AID/W
Felice Apter (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/R
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-5783
Fax: (202) 216-3404
fapter@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Sigrid Aarons
Population Council
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza
New York, NY 10017
Telephone: (212) 339-0500
Fax: (212) 755-6052
saarons@popcouncil.org
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>



Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH)

Cooperating Agency	Basic Health Management, International (BHM)
Project Number	936-3024
Contract Number	CCP-C-00-93-00011-00
Duration	12/93-5/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the effectiveness of the design, implementation, management, and evaluation of USAID-funded family planning and population programs worldwide by providing technical assistance.

Description: The project provides professional short-term consultants in response to specific requests for technical assistance from missions and USAID/W in a broad spectrum of disciplines including demography, population policy, maternal and child health care, information, education and communication (IEC), fiscal management, medical science, training, administration, evaluation, logistics and other areas of family planning services delivery. Requests for assistance cover areas such as project design and evaluation, strategic planning and development of results packages.

In addition to providing short-term consultants for technical assistance, the POPTECH project also serves as a technical resource for USAID in the planning and scheduling of technical assistance activities. Project staff work closely with USAID to develop and refine Statements of Work; orient consultants; disseminate findings and lessons learned; and edit, clear, and distribute draft and final reports.

AID/W
Victoria Ellis (CTO)
Marjorie Horn (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/R
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-4637 (Ellis)
Telephone: (202) 712-4757 (Horn)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
vellis@usaid.gov
mhorn@usaid.gov

Activity Director
William H. Johnson
Basic Health Management, International
1111 N. 19th Street, Suite 505
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 522-5540
Fax: (703) 522-5674
wjohanson@bhm.com
<http://www.poptechproject.com>



Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS)

Cooperating Agency	Population Council
Project Number	936-3086
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00012-00
Duration	6/98-6/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To contribute to the achievement of the PHN Center strategic objectives by improving the quality, accessibility, and cost-effectiveness of family planning and other reproductive health services through operations research and technical assistance. FRONTIERS will conduct research on issues of both national and global importance. It will also build the capacity of developing country organizations to use operations research as a management tool to diagnose and solve service delivery problems.

Description: Operations research provides the empirical base for making decisions on how best to improve family planning and other reproductive health programs. FRONTIERS is the centerpiece of G/PHN's FP/RH service delivery research portfolio. The cooperative agreement consolidates previous regional work into one global project. FRONTIERS will test innovative solutions to service delivery problems, assure dissemination and utilization of results, and build OR capacity. Multi-country studies on issues of global importance, such as serving youth, integration of services, improving quality of care, and financing are a major focus of the program. Other key components include country and regional studies, capacity building, a small grants program, a focus on research utilization, and partnerships with a wide range of cooperating agencies and other organizations.

AID/W

Marjorie Horn (CTO)
Sarah Harbison (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/R
3.06-163, 3rd floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-4757 (Horn)
Telephone: (202) 712-4536 (Harbison)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mhorn@usaid.gov
sharbison@usaid.gov

Activity Director

John Townsend
Population Council
4301 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 280
Washington, DC 20008
Telephone: (202) 237-9400
Fax: (202) 237-8410
jtownsend@pcdc.org
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>



WHO Special Program of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction (HRP)

Cooperating Agency	World Health Organization (WHO)
Project Number	936-3067
Agreement Number	N/A (Memorandum of Understanding)
Duration	Ongoing since 1993
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To conduct research to generate evidence for the development of reproductive health interventions, including family planning, with particular reference to the needs of individuals and couples in developing countries.

Description: USAID provides fund to the Programme which is the main instrument within the United Nations system for research in reproductive health. HRP is cosponsored by the United Nations Development Programme, the United Nations Population Fund, the World Health Organization and the World Bank. The Programme brings together health-care providers, policymakers, scientists, clinicians, and consumer and community representatives to identify and address priorities for research aimed at improving reproductive health. In 1998, the Programme was joined with the former WHO Division of Reproductive Health (Technical Support). This created the new WHO Department of Reproductive Health and Research and brought together into one Department all of WHO's work in sexual and reproductive health, thus enabling a comprehensive response of both research and support to countries to protect and promote reproductive health in a coordinated way.

The Programme investigates through biomedical, operations and social science research, the extent and nature of reproductive health problems, their determinants and the interventions needed for their alleviation or resolution. While fertility regulation has remained the core area of the Programme's research, the research agenda in recent years has been broadened to include other challenges in reproductive health such as maternal health and reproductive tract infections including cervical cancer. This reflects the Programme's response to the wide range of issues in reproductive health identified in recent international fora, particularly the International Conference on Population and Development in 1994 and the Fourth World Conference on Women in 1995. The Programme also carries out activities to strengthen the capabilities of developing countries to meet their own research needs and to enable them to participate in the global effort in reproductive health research.

The Programme promotes the use of research results in policymaking and planning at national and international levels and contributes to the setting of norms, standards and guidelines, including ethical guidelines, in the field of reproductive health research. The Programme works to ensure that gender issues, and particularly the perspectives of women, are reflected in both its research and research capability strengthening activities to foster the achievement of greater equity and sexual and reproductive rights.

Note: This project does not accept Field Support Funds.

AID/W
 Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)
 G/PHN/POP/R
 3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3601
 Telephone: (202) 712-1402
 Fax: (202) 216-3404
 jspieler@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 Paul F.A. Van Look
 Department of Reproductive
 Health and Research
 World Health Organization
 1211 Geneva 27
 Switzerland
 Telephone: 41-22-791-3380
 Fax: 41-22-791-4171
 vanlookp@who.ch
<http://www.who.int/hrp/>



Part III

Project Directory

Office of Health and Nutrition

Office Director, Joy Riggs-Perla
Deputy Director, Paul Ehmer

Child Survival Division
Chief, Richard Greene

Environmental Health Division
Chief, Irene Koek

Health Policy and Sector Reform Division
Chief (Acting), Bob Emrey

HIV-AIDS Division
Chief, Paul De Lay

Nutrition and Maternal/Infant Health Division
Chief, Miriam Labbok

Telephone: (202) 712-4150
Fax: (202) 216-3702

ARIVAC Acute Respiratory Infections Vaccine Project

Cooperating Agency	Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH)
Project Number	936-6000.04
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-95-00025-00
Duration	9/95-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To facilitate the incorporation of promising new and improved vaccines against acute respiratory infections into the childhood immunization programs of developing countries. The project is part of USAID's Children's Vaccine Program.

Description: The overall objective of the project is to evaluate the impact and cost-effectiveness of introducing ARI vaccines into EPI programs in developing countries. Initially the project is focusing on Haemophilus Influenzae type b (Hib) vaccine, a vaccine whose introduction in America and Europe has led to the virtual elimination of Hib meningitis among children.

Through a process of criteria definition and prioritization, the island of Lombok in Indonesia was selected for the first study. That study is now underway in a three-way collaboration among PATH, the Association Pour l'Aide a la Medicine Preventive (AMP) in France, and the Indonesian Ministry of Health. The specific goal of the study is to analyze the impact of Hib on the incidence of pneumonia among a population of 24,000 children, using the Hib vaccine as a probe. A carriage study has already been conducted that demonstrated the presence of Hib in this population, and surveillance and referral systems in 50 study villages have been set up. The vaccine introduction phase of the study will take four years, starting in the Fall of 1998, using a vaccine from a donation to UNICEF.

The results of the study in Indonesia will assist the government in determining the appropriateness and cost/benefits of adopting the Hib vaccine into regular EPI schedules. These results should also be of interest to other developing country governments, especially in Asia. The systems are also in place on Lombok to pursue similar studies of other ARI vaccines.

AID/W
Steve Landry (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4808
Fax: (202) 216-3702
slandry@usaid.gov

Activity Director
James Maynard
PATH
4 Nickerson Street, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98109-1699
Telephone (206) 285-3500
Fax: (206) 285-6619
jmaynard@path.org
<http://www.path.org>



Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival II (BASICS II)

Cooperating Agency	Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc.
Project Number	936-3096.01
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-99-00007-00
Duration	6/99-6/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival Activity (BASICS II) is a major component of G/PHN's global work to implement USAID's Child Survival program. BASICS II will develop innovative and improved policies and program approaches, provide technical leadership within the Agency and the international Child Survival program community, and enter into technical partnerships with field missions and other bureaus to improve the technical quality and effectiveness of programming in USAID-assisted countries.

Description: BASICS II will incorporate state-of-the-art expertise, extensive field experience and capability in the development and implementation of Child Survival programming in developing countries. It will also influence global and country policies and strategies related to child health and nutrition. This expertise shall be applied to assist G/PHN – in partnership with other USAID bureaus and missions, other international health organizations, and USAID-assisted countries – in achieving the G/PHN strategic objective of “increased use of effective, improved and sustainable child health interventions” and in contributing to the Agency’s strategic objective of “improving infant and child health and nutrition and reducing infant and child mortality.” BASICS II shall be organized around four key technical focus areas:

1. Increased effectiveness and sustainability of child immunization;
2. Integrated approaches to child health;
3. Incorporating nutrition into Child Survival activities;
4. Neonatal survival and health.

In addition to these four technical focus areas, special attention is also given HIV/AIDS as it impacts on child health. BASICS II is a performance-based contract that achieves its results through the provision of technical leadership, regional and global initiatives, capacity building, and long-term country programs. BASICS II also provides expertise in operations and evaluation research, performance and results monitoring, and strategic documentation and transfer of experience.

AID/W
Alfred Bartlett (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0991
Fax: (202) 216-3702
abartlett@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Mark LaForce
The Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc.
1600 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 300
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 312-6800
Fax: (703) 312-6900
mlaforce@basics.org
<http://www.basics.org>



The CHANGE Project

Behavior Change Innovation/State-of-the-Art Activity

Cooperating Agency	Academy for Educational Development (AED)/ The Manoff Group
Project Number	936-3096.04
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00044-00
Duration	9/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide a focused source of leadership and technical assistance on behavior change to PHN programs worldwide. The purpose of the project is to develop and apply new, state-of-the-art techniques for behavior change that will allow missions to increase the impact, sustainability, scale and cost-effectiveness of their interventions in child health, maternal health, and nutrition.

Description: Over 25 years of IEC (information, education, and communication) and social marketing interventions have resulted in numerous solid successes for PHN programs. However, in many programs, significant gaps between knowledge and behavior still remain, and key areas of behavior change such as at the institutional, community, and family levels are not addressed. The CHANGE Project is designed to develop and apply innovative new tools and approaches drawn from the full range of disciplines in the field of applied behavior change to help missions close “knowledge-behavior” gaps and address behavior change at many levels. Some of the new approaches being developed and applied by CHANGE include:

- tools to produce supportive policy and institutional environments through techniques of structural or organizational change;
- techniques to accomplish group and community change through normative and relational change approaches;
- improved techniques for individual behavior change;
- improved approaches to social marketing; and
- application of leading edge technologies in media and communication.

CHANGE can work with regional bureaus and field missions to implement new behavior change programs or can work with existing cooperating agencies and contractors to strengthen existing programs by introducing and supporting new approaches. CHANGE also can provide strategic review and guidance for existing programs and programs under development.

The CHANGE partnership with USAID is through a cooperative agreement and through USAID Mission contributions. CHANGE is implemented in partnership with USAID-financed collaborating agencies and can work with other international donors and both U.S. based and local PVOs. When working with PVOs, CHANGE project funds can be used to supplement existing project staffing and other direct costs to these organizations as needed within the context of a CHANGE project intervention.

AID/W
Elizabeth Fox (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5777
Fax: (202) 216-3702
efox@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dana Faulkner
Academy for Educational Development
1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20009
Telephone: (202) 884-8000
Fax: (202) 884-8844
dfaulkne@aed.org
<http://www.aed.org>



Child Health Research: Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH)

Cooperating Agency	Harvard Institute for International Development (HIID)
Project Number	936-5986.09
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-96-90010-00
Duration	8/96-7/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To strengthen national scientific capacity and address policy-relevant challenges, the ARCH project, a collaborating partner in the Child Health Research Project, supports applied and operations research efforts that are initiated, designed, and managed by host country scientists and institutions. ARCH provides technical assistance and collaboration in all phases of research from problem identification and proposal development to implementation, monitoring, and data analysis. The project also works with USAID Missions to assist in problem analysis, design, piloting, and implementation of health programs that reduce child morbidity and mortality.

Description: The ARCH supports targeted development-relevant applied and operations research for policy decisions and implementation to address:

- Prevention and treatment of pneumonia and diarrhea through development of behavioral and case management approaches;
- Household prevention and care seeking to improve child health;
- Antimicrobial resistance through development of surveillance, prevention, treatment protocols and economic analysis;
- Malnutrition and micronutrient deficiency through child feeding and supplementation strategies;
- Malaria; and
- Professional practices, including improving the appropriate use of medicines.

Recent achievements and ongoing efforts include:

- Determination of appropriate protocols for recognition and treatment of pneumonia, severe pneumonia, very severe pneumonia, and severe disease;
- Improvements in drug prescribing practice using small-group educational approaches; and
- Identification of barriers to routine immunization coverage during National Immunization Days in West Africa.

AID/W

Ruth Frischer (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0771
Fax: (202) 216-3702
rfrischer@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Jonathon Simon
Harvard Institute
for International Development
Harvard University
Health Office
14 Story Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
Telephone: (617) 495-9791
Fax: (617) 495-9706
jsimon@hiid.harvard.edu
<http://www.hiid.harvard.edu>
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>



Child Health Research: Centre for Health and Population Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B)

Cooperating Agency	International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B)
Project Number	936-5986.06
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-96-90005-00
Duration	1/96-12/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support high-quality, multi-disciplinary, development-relevant, applied, and operations research to address key child survival challenges and improve child health. As a partner in the Child Health Research Project and a leading international health research center based in a developing country, ICDDR,B emphasizes translating research findings into national and regional policy. The Center also maintains an active training program in developing country health research and disaster management.

Description: The ICDDR,B provides support for the development, delivery, and use of effective family health and child survival technologies through applied and operations research as well as evaluation. Emphasis is placed on south-south collaboration and developing institutional relationships with health research organizations regionally. The ICDDR,B maintains an active urban operations research initiative and a unique demographic research effort in Matlab, for epidemiological studies including cholera, epidemic surveillance, and evaluation of reproductive, maternal, and child health interventions. In addition, ICDDR,B provides training in case management, handles laboratory diagnoses, and serves as a laboratory reference center. ICDDR,B works directly with Missions. Priority activities include:

- Prevention and treatment of diarrheal diseases and acute respiratory infections;
- Addressing the challenges of malnutrition and micronutrient deficiencies;
- Field testing of vaccines and diagnostics;
- Addressing and preventing the health consequences of low birth weight;
- Surveillance and developing strategies to address the problems of antimicrobial resistance, and
- Operations research related to health systems delivery and family planning.

Recent achievements and ongoing efforts include:

- Design and implementation of an essential services package for child and reproductive health;
- Launch of a multidisciplinary initiative to address low birth weight and malnutrition; and
- Development of laboratory surveillance capacity for antimicrobial resistance studies in Nepal.

AID/W
Ruth Frischer (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0771
Fax: (202) 216-3702
rfrischer@usaid.gov

Activity Director
David Sack
ICDDR,B
Center for Health and Population Research
Mohakhali, Dhaka 1000
Telephone: 880-2-882-3031
Fax: 880-2-882-3116
dsack@icddrb.org
<http://www.icddrb.org>
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>



Child Health Research: Family Health and Child Survival (FHACS)

Cooperating Agency	Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
Project Number	936-5986.05
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-96-9006-00
Duration	1/96-12/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To identify new technologies and methods for improving child survival and family health. The emphasis is on the development of effective and integrated services that impact on child survival in developing countries.

Description: As a partner in the Child Health Research Project, Johns Hopkins, Family Health and Child Survival (FHACS) develops and evaluates the feasibility and cost-effectiveness of new and improved interventions and technologies by conducting applied and operations research in the epidemiological, biomedical and behavioral sciences. Priority activities include:

- Acute respiratory infections and diarrheal diseases;
- Field testing of vaccines and diagnostics;
- Malaria, tuberculosis and other infectious diseases;
- Antimicrobial resistance;
- Malnutrition and micronutrient deficiencies; and
- Low birth weight and neonatal illness.

Recent achievements and ongoing efforts include:

- Demonstration that zinc supplementation reduces childhood morbidity due to pneumonia and diarrhea and may also reduce all-cause mortality;
- Development of a community-based treatment of neonatal sepsis and pneumonia;
- Determination of practical recommendations for neonatal and perinatal health interventions that are currently ready for implementation; and
- Development of a new pneumococcal conjugate vaccine.

AID/W
Ruth Frischer (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0771
Fax: (202) 216-3702
rfrischer@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Robert Black
Department of International Health
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
Johns Hopkins University
615 North Wolfe Street
Baltimore, MD 21205-2179
Telephone: (410) 955-3934
Fax: (410) 955-7159
rblack@jhsph.edu
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/fhacs/fhacs.htm>
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>



Child Health Research: INCLLEN

Cooperating Agency	International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLLEN)
Project Number	936-5986.12
Grant Number	HRN-G-00-99-00003-00
Duration	3/99-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: INCLLEN, a network of leading host country healthcare providers and applied researchers, conducts training to build capacity and utilizes state-of-the-art epidemiological methods to identify health threats and to analyze the efficacy, efficiency, and equity of health interventions and preventive measures.

Description: INCLLEN is present in 24 countries, including Egypt, India, Uganda, Zimbabwe, Mexico, Philippines, Thailand, Indonesia, and Brazil and provides access to host country scientists with the capacity to conduct training, applied research, and operations research on the challenges of health and development. The INCLLEN networks address country-specific, interregional, and international child survival challenges. Currently, INCLLEN assists USAID Missions by conducting surveillance, assessments, and evaluations in emphasis areas such as:

Malaria, tuberculosis, STIs, and other infectious diseases with special reference to antimicrobial resistance;
Rational use of drugs;
Operations and evaluation research related to program planning, and
Neonatal and maternal health.

Recent achievements and ongoing efforts include:

Groundbreaking surveillance data on drug resistance pathogens among children and adults in India;
Studies of drug resistance in TB;
Prevalence studies of STIs in India; and
Post Polio Immunization Day evaluations to determine the impact on other primary care programs.

AID/W
Ruth Frischer (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0771
Fax: (202) 216-3702
rfrischer@usaid.gov

Activity Director
David W. Fraser
International Clinical Epidemiology Network
3600 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104-2644
Telephone: (215) 222-7700
Fax: (215) 222-7741
fraser@inclen.org
<http://www.inclen.org>
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>



Child Health Research: World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Health and Development (WHO/CAH)

Cooperating Agency	World Health Organization (WHO)
Project Number	936-5986.08
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00024-00
Duration	9/96-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To identify, sustain, and increase the effectiveness of strategies and technologies that advance child survival in developing countries. As a partner in the Child Health Research Project, WHO/CAH refines existing technologies and develops new and cost-effective interventions to reduce mortality and morbidity associated with major childhood illnesses. Results of these efforts establish global and national guidelines, standards and policies, and are used by health practitioners in health promotion and treatment in hospitals, clinics, and community settings.

Description: WHO/CAH, working with host countries, identifies and develops methodologies to assist in the case management and prevention of:

Acute respiratory infections;
Diarrheal diseases;
Malaria and other infectious diseases;
Antimicrobial resistance;
Malnutritional and micronutrient deficiencies; and
Low birth weight and neonatal illness.

Through applied and operations research and training, recent achievements and ongoing efforts include:

Implementation, adaptation, and evaluation of the Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) approach;
Identification and potential treatments for the major causes of infectious illness in neonates;
Demonstration of new vaccine efficacy prior to incorporation into national vaccine programs;
Strategies for families and health-care providers to prevent disease and increase care seeking; and
Reduction of infectious disease mortality – even in areas of endemic HIV – with exclusive breastfeeding.

AID/W
Ruth Frischer (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0771
Fax: (202) 216-3702
rfrischer@usaid.gov

Activity Director
James Tulloch
Department of Child and Adolescent Health
and Development
World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
Telephone: 41-22-791-2632
Fax: 41-22-791-4853
tullochj@who.ch
<http://www.who.int/chd>
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>



Children's Vaccine Program (CVP): Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI)

Cooperating Agency	World Health Organization (WHO)
Project Number	936-6000.06
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00022-00
Duration	9/96-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To accelerate the evaluation and introduction of new vaccines appropriate for use in national immunization programs of developing countries. The initial focus of the program is to limit the impact of acute respiratory infections (ARI), the largest cause of infant mortality worldwide, through the introduction of new conjugate vaccines against *Haemophilus influenzae* type b (Hib) and *Pneumococcus*.

Description: USAID is currently working with a variety of partners of the Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunization, including CDC, WHO, the Bill and Melinda Gates Children's Vaccine Program, vaccine manufacturers, and other donors and foundations to implement the agendas to expedite the introduction of these vaccines. Through a grant to the WHO, USAID is supporting the coordination and implementation of these multifaceted agendas. The five goals of the agendas are:

1. Officials at the global, regional, and national levels understand the magnitude of the disease burden of Hib and Pneumococcal disease;
2. Governments and country decisionmakers understand and appreciate the potential costs/benefits of all vaccines, especially those against Hib and *Pneumococcus*;
3. International health organizations develop recommendations for the introduction of Hib and *Pneumococcus* vaccines.
4. The price of Hib and *Pneumococcus* vaccines are related to the country's ability to pay; and
5. Methods for procuring vaccines and supporting immunization programs are available for all countries.

AID/W
Steve Landry (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4808
Fax: (202) 216-3702
slandry@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jay Wenger
Children's Vaccine Initiative
World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
Telephone: 41-22-791-4511
Fax: 41-22-791-4888
wengerj@who.ch
<http://www.who.ch>



Children's Vaccine Program (CVP): Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII)

Cooperating Agency	UNICEF
Project Number	936-6000.01
Grant Number	HRN-G-00-92-00011-00
Duration	1/92-7/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To promote the sustainability of national immunization programs by providing a mechanism for the forecasting, financing, and procurement of high-quality vaccines.

Description: Childhood immunization programs have been one of the great public health success stories in the past two decades, with an estimated 2.5 million child deaths now prevented annually through national Expanded Programs for Immunization (EPI). However, the sustainability of these achievements is jeopardized by the dependence of many developing countries on donations of vaccines from UNICEF and bilateral donors. Due to financial constraints of donors and concerns about sustainability, many countries that currently receive vaccines by donations are being encouraged to start purchasing at least a portion of their own vaccines. Yet many are unable to:

- accurately forecast and plan vaccine needs;
- prepare a vaccine tender and negotiate directly with manufacturers; or
- supply the hard currency that manufacturers require in advance of vaccine delivery.

USAID Children's Vaccine Initiative Project, in partnership with UNICEF, designed the Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII) to help countries overcome these obstacles. The VII is a vaccine-purchase revolving fund. It is modeled after a similar fund managed by the Pan American Health Organization that has successfully functioned in Latin America for over a decade. The potential benefits of the VII extend to all countries (outside Latin America) who are committed to buying vaccines and who need assistance in forecasting, planning, and ordering those vaccines. To participate in the VII, countries must formally commit, in written agreements with UNICEF, to purchase some or all of their vaccine needs. UNICEF will then provide technical assistance to the countries to enhance their capabilities in vaccine supply forecasting and planning. The fund allows participating countries to use soft or hard currency to purchase the high-quality vaccines on a routine basis and to pay, if necessary, upon receipt of the vaccines. Purchase of the vaccines is undertaken using the well-established UNICEF procurement system, which has successfully negotiated low prices for high-quality vaccines for many years.

AID/W
Murray Trostle (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-1276
Fax: (202) 216-3702
mtrostle@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Suomi Sakai
UNICEF
3 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017
Telephone: (212) 824-6313
Fax: (212) 824-6460
ssakai@unicef.org
<http://www.unicef.org>



HealthTech III: Technologies for Child Health

Cooperating Agency	Program for Appropriate Technology in Health
Project Number	936-5968.03
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-96-90007-00
Duration	2/96-1/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: HealthTech identifies health needs that can be solved with technological solutions, then adapts, develops, tests, and introduces new health, nutrition and family planning technologies to meet those needs. The technologies are for use by primary health and family planning providers in the developing world to help stabilize populations and protect the health of women and children.

Description: For over 15 years, USAID has supported the development and testing of health technologies that are applicable to the prevention and treatment of disease in the developing world. Most technologies are developed in partnership with private sector companies and international health organizations such as WHO. Technologies successfully developed and already available on the market include:

- HIV Dipstick: a low-cost, simple HIV test that exceeds WHO standards;
- SoloShot: the first autodestruct syringe device, available globally through UNICEF;
- UniJect: a pre-filled, single-dose injection system usable with multiple medicaments including vaccines, injectable contraceptives, and uterotonics;
- Vaccine Vial Monitors: indicators on individual vials of oral polio vaccine (OPV) that change color with heat exposure, which can save up to \$10 million per year globally;
- Delivery kit: a locally produced and sold kit for cord care during home births.

Other technologies under development include:

- Vaccine vial monitors for other vaccines besides OPV;
- Low-cost, simple diagnostics for malaria, chlamydia, gonorrhea and syphilis;
- Inexpensive jet injectors for delivery of vaccines without a needle;
- Inexpensive test to monitor the relative vitamin A status within populations;
- Medical waste disposal technologies.

In addition, the HealthTech project offers technology-related services and assistance as requested by Missions or Bureaus, such as the following:

- Management of a schistosomiasis vaccine development project in Egypt.
- Training in procurement of vaccines to the Ministry of Health in Armenia.
- Assistance in technology transfer to the medical products industry in India.
- Development of health information systems and disease tracking in Ukraine.
- AIDS prevention and education programs in collaboration with NGOs in Indonesia.
- Collaboration on the creation of a website on safe injection for Global Bureau.

AID/W
 Steve Landry (CTO)
 G/PHN/HN/CS
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone: (202) 712-4808
 Fax: (202) 216-3702
 slandry@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 Michael Free
 PATH
 4 Nickerson Street, Suite 300
 Seattle, WA 98109-1699
 Telephone: (206) 285-3500
 Fax: (206) 285-6619
 mfree@path.org
 http://www.path.org/



Helen Keller International (HKI)

Cooperating Agency	Helen Keller International (HKI)
Project Number	936-5122.04
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00013-00
Duration	10/97-3/03
Geographic Scope	Africa, Asia

Purpose: The overall goal of this five-year Cooperative Agreement is to contribute to sustainable reductions in micronutrient malnutrition among children and women in Africa and Asia through technical assistance to governments, private voluntary organizations (PVOs) and local non-governmental organizations (NGOs).

Description: HKI's nutrition programs initially focused on preventing xerophthalmia, the clinical form of vitamin A deficiency (VAD) that remains the leading cause of childhood blindness in developing countries. As the link between VAD and child mortality became clear, the nutrition program expanded to address subclinical VAD in vulnerable populations, particularly among preschool children. A recent field trial in Nepal suggests that improving the vitamin A status of women during pregnancy may also reduce maternal mortality. HKI's program has over 30 years of experience in designing, implementing, monitoring and evaluating nutrition interventions for children and women, including twenty-four projects funded by USAID. HKI is a leader in expanding and strengthening vitamin A capsule distribution systems, with documented increases in coverage and decreases in deficiency in Asia and Africa. HKI has also worked to increase consumption of a variety of plant and animal sources of vitamin A through social marketing activities in Asia and Africa. The HKI Bangladesh NGO Home Gardening and Nutrition Education Program has led to increased year-round production of fruits and vegetables and greater consumption of vitamin A-rich foods in more than 300,000 households. In the Philippines, HKI has developed a model program to strengthen decentralized management of nutrition programs at the provincial and municipal levels. In Indonesia, HKI has been conducting operations research and promoting school-based delivery of vitamin A, iron, anthelmintic and nutrition education among adolescent girls. HKI is particularly effective in building the capacity of governments and NGOs in nutritional assessment, policy and program development, training, monitoring and evaluation, and operations research.

AID/W

Frances R. Davidson (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0982
Fax: (202) 216-3702
fdavidson@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Ian Darnton-Hill
Helen Keller International
90 Washington Street, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10006-2214
Telephone: (212) 943-0890
Fax: (212) 943-1220
idarnton-hill@hki.org
<http://www.hki.org>



International Children's Vaccine Training Program: Vaccine Quality Assurance Training Program

Cooperating Agency	Massachusetts Public Health Biologic Laboratories
Project Number	936-6000.05
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-95-00023-00
Duration	9/95-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the quality of vaccines used in developing countries.

Description: Over 60% of the Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis (DTP) vaccine used worldwide is produced in developing countries. In order to help ensure that the current vaccines are of high quality, this activity has developed a program that will provide theoretical and practical training in: 1) current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP); 2) Vaccine Quality Assurance (QA); and 3) Quality Control procedures for Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis Vaccine (QC). The program assists local manufacturers in establishing or improving their vaccine quality assurance programs. It also assists national regulatory authorities (NRAs) in understanding the requirements of GMP so that they can do a more effective job of regulating and inspecting vaccine production facilities. For countries that are procuring their vaccine rather than producing it locally, the program works with the national regulatory authority to help ensure that the vaccines they procure are of known good quality.

Developing countries are selected for training based on their commitment to strengthening or establishing a national program of regulation and control that ensures vaccines are manufactured according to world standards. In the case of non-producer countries the training program assists national authorities in controlling the quality of the vaccines they import. Training involves an intensive period of instruction, observation and practice audits in Massachusetts with follow-up site visits by training staff to assist in implementation.

AID/W
Steve Landry (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4808
Fax: (202) 216-3702
slandry@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Donna Ambrosino
Massachusetts Public Health Biologic
Laboratories (MPHBL)
305 South Street
Jamaica Plain, MA 02130
Telephone: (617) 983-6400
Fax: (617) 983-9081
donna.ambrosino@state.ma.us



Maternal and Child Health Technical Assistance and Support Contract (TASC)

Cooperating Agency	Various (See Below)
Project Number	936-3096.02
IQC Number	HRN-I-00-98-00028-00 to HRN-I-00-98-00035-00
Duration	9/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support USAID Bureaus and Missions in the implementation of their Strategic Objectives pertaining to maternal health, child health and nutrition.

Description: TASC will provide Missions and Bureaus with long-term teams of resident advisors to help implement programs, short-term technical assistance, and/or support services in maternal health, child health and nutrition. TASC can support integrated MCH programs, beyond the scope of specialized Global activities.

As a Multicontractor Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC), services will be provided to Missions by a pre-selected group of eight highly qualified cooperating agencies and their twenty-eight subcontractors, providing a wide range of state-of-the-art specialists and expertise. These cooperating agencies will respond to scopes of work developed by a Mission or Bureau, with award of each task order being made by their Contracting Officer, based on review of cost, proposed staff, and technical quality of the responses, as determined by the Mission.

Special Restrictions: This project cannot take Field Support funds.

AID/W

Jennifer Notkin (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0774
Fax: (202) 216-3702
jnotkin@usaid.gov

Activity Directors

(see the cooperating agency address list for address, phone, and fax)

Clapp and Mayne, Inc.
Laurence Day – lday@cmusa.com

Consortium for International Development (CID)
Jean Kearns – jkearns@cid.org

Development Associates, Inc. (DAI)
Patrick Lowry – dahealth@aol.com

Education Development Center, Inc. (EDC)
Ronald Israel – ronaldi@edc.org

John Snow, Inc. (JSI)
Abul Hashem – abul_hashem@jsi.com

Management Sciences for Health (MSH)
Steve Solter – ssolter@msh.org

Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH)
Bob de Wolfe – bdewolf@path.org

University Research Corporation (URC)
Peggy Koniz-Booher – pkoniz_booher@urc-chs.com



Micronutrient Global Leadership

Cooperating Agency	International Life Sciences Institute Research Foundation (ILSI)
Project Number	936-5122.07
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00027-00
Duration	10/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Micronutrient Global Leadership Cooperative Agreement will provide scientific support to the leadership efforts of USAID to eliminate vitamin A deficiency and significantly reduce iron deficiency anemia.

Description: There are four components covered by the Micronutrient Global Leadership agreement. The first is the International Vitamin A Consultative Group (IVACG), which has been supported by USAID for 20 years. IVACG provides policy statements and state-of-the-art reviews of scientific questions of critical importance to the implementation of vitamin A deficiency control programs. IVACG also provides an exchange mechanism for scientific and programmatic information through its international meetings held every 18 months. The second component is the International Nutritional Anemia Consultative Group (INACG), which has also received support from USAID for 20 years. INACG provides policy guidance on issues critical to the implementation of iron deficiency anemia control programs. INACG is also involved in generating broad support for action by developing countries to control iron deficiency anemia. The third component is the VITA Global Alliance, a new approach to developing public-private partnerships to combat micronutrient malnutrition in developing countries. The private partners include U.S.-based and other food and ingredient companies, as well as nongovernmental organizations and civic groups. The final component is the use of expert panel consultations and targeted operational research to provide a better understanding of the factors that contribute to successful replication and expansion of micronutrient deficiency intervention programs.

AID/W
Frances R. Davidson (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0982
Fax: (202) 216-3702
fdavidson@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Suzanne S. Harris
Human Nutrition Institute
International Life Sciences Institute
1126 16th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 659-0524
Fax: (202) 659-3617
hni@dc.ilsil.org
<http://www.ilsil.org>



Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies (MOST)

Cooperating Agency	International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI)
Project Number	936-3094.02
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00047-00
Duration	9/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies (MOST) Cooperative Agreement has as its primary purpose expanded and enhanced delivery of micronutrients to vulnerable populations through supplementation and food-based strategies, including fortification and dietary diversification. MOST will provide leadership in elevating micronutrients on the global health agenda, strengthening policies and programs, and sharing lessons learned about the most cost-effective technologies and delivery systems for alleviating micronutrient deficiencies.

Description: Under its mandate as USAID's flagship micronutrient project and in support of USAID's Enhanced Vitamin A Effort (VITA), MOST seeks to establish and maintain vitamin A adequacy in vulnerable populations, particularly young children and their mothers, in 5-8 countries through a combination of supplementation and food-based approaches. MOST is also committed to reducing iron deficiency anemia by 30% in 5-8 countries and contributing to the reduction of iodine deficiency disorders in selected countries by 30%. MOST takes a comprehensive approach to micronutrient deficiency reduction, targeting not only improved supply and delivery of micronutrients, but also generating and sustaining greater consumer demand. Attention is given to optimizing the mix of interventions, depending on the prevalence, distribution, and severity of micronutrient deficiencies in a country, the level of sophistication of the country's existing micronutrient programs, and the human and financial resources available. MOST seeks to engage the private sector as a partner with government, especially the food industry, to expand coverage and to establish mechanisms for sustaining successful programs. Economic analyses, as well as program evaluation, will be applied to direct the evolution of the micronutrient policy and program mix in order to realize high coverage in an affordable manner over the long term.

Other Partners: ISTI's partners in the MOST include: Johns Hopkins University (JHU); Helen Keller International (HKI); the Academy for Educational Development (AED); the International Food Policy Research Institute; Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE); Save the Children; Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Population Services International (PSI); and the International Executive Service Corps (IESC).

AID/W
Frances R. Davidson (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0982
Fax: (202) 216-3702
fdavidson@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Roy Miller
International Science and Technology Institute
1820 North Fort Myer Drive, Suite 600
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 807-0236
Fax: (703) 807-0278
rmiller@istiinc.com
<http://www.mostproject.org>



Micronutrients for Health (JHU)

Cooperating Agency	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)
Project Number	936-5122.05
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00015-00
Duration	8/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The main purpose of the Micronutrients for Health Cooperative Agreement (MHCA) is to conduct policy- and program-oriented research, provide global scientific leadership and advocacy, and carry out technical assistance and training in micronutrient deficiency prevention.

Description: The MHCA addresses key questions related to micronutrient deficiency control through population-based research. The MHCA seeks to advance knowledge and overcome constraints to developing policies and guiding programs toward effective micronutrient deficiency prevention and control. The MHCA is managed by the Center for Human Nutrition, Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health. Activities under the MHCA are conducted by investigators with extensive research capabilities and experience in micronutrient nutrition (including laboratory sciences), epidemiology, biostatistics, anthropology, and communications. The team of investigators has a track record that has led to long-term, productive relationships with counterpart institutions in over a dozen countries in Asia, Africa and Latin America. The MHCA research agenda includes (1) investigating the extent, severity and public health consequences of micronutrient deficiencies in high-risk populations, especially with respect to vitamin A, iron and zinc; (2) identifying determinants of micronutrient deficiencies that are likely to be responsive to interventions; (3) developing new, practical, less expensive and valid methods for targeting high-risk groups, assessing micronutrient status and intake in the community that can be used for surveys, surveillance and program monitoring; and (4) developing single and coordinated multiple-micronutrient interventions and evaluating their efficacy, effectiveness, cost, and safety.

AID/W

Frances R. Davidson (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0982
Fax: (202) 216-3702
fdavidson@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Keith West
Department of International Health
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
Johns Hopkins University
615 North Wolfe Street
Baltimore, MD 21205-2179
Telephone: (410) 955-2061
Fax: 410-955-0196
kwest@jhsph.edu
<http://www.jhu.edu/www/research/>



Polio Eradication and Immunization Support

Cooperating Agency	UNICEF
Project Number	936-3080.01
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00021-00
Duration	6/95-12/01
Geographic Scope	Africa

Purpose: To implement activities to eradicate polio; improve immunization services; introduce IMCI and vitamin A; and monitor progress towards the world summit for children goals in the Africa region.

Description: This grant supports activities implemented through UNICEF country, regional and headquarters offices in support of polio eradication, EPI, IMCI, Vitamin A and for monitoring progress on children's health. Funding multiple components provides improved integration of service delivery.

The Polio Eradication component of the grant supports USAID's five-part strategy: 1) to building effective partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and to conduct advocacy activities to promote the program; 2) to improve routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/ management/ logistics, vaccine forecasting, detailed planning and budgeting at the district and national levels; 3) to provide supplemental immunization through training, operational support to National Immunization Days (NIDs), social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization, consideration of vitamin A and other antigens; 4) surveillance and case detection for acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases such as measles, neonatal tetanus, yellow fever, and meningitis at the community and facility level; 5) information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination.

The EPI component of the grant supports routine immunization program strengthening through: 1) planning and management of programmatic and financial resources to assure vaccines and equipment are available on a sustained basis; 2) improved quality and cost effectiveness of immunization services including training in immunization protocols and guidelines to reduce missed opportunities to vaccinate, and to optimize and enhance EPI-related service delivery particularly in underserved areas, e.g. IMCI, Vitamin A, cold chain, integrated disease surveillance; 3) building effective partnerships to improve coordination and collaboration; and 4) monitoring and evaluation of results.

The IMCI component of the grant supports the introduction of Integrated Management of Childhood illness (IMCI) through improving the performance of health workers through in-service and on-the-job training and through improvements in household and community preventive health practices and care-seeking behavior.

AID/W
Ellyn Ogden (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5891
Fax: (202) 216-3702
eogden@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jane Zucker (*Polio Eradication*)
Suomi Sakai (*Immunization*)
Vincent Orinda (*IMCI*)
UNICEF/NY- Health Section
3 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017
Telephone: (212) 824-6321
Fax: (212) 824-6460
jzucker@unicef.org
ssakai@unicef.org
vorinda@unicef.org
<http://www.unicef.org/>



Polio Eradication and Immunization Support

Cooperating Agency	UNICEF
Project Number	936-3080.02
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00020-00
Duration	6/95-12/01
Geographic Scope	Asia

Purpose: To implement activities to eradicate polio and improve immunization services in the Asia region.

Description: This grant supports activities implemented through UNICEF country offices, primarily India, in support of polio eradication in the context of strengthening immunization and disease control programs.

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy: 1) to build effective partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and to conduct advocacy activities to promote the program; 2) to improve routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/ management/ logistics, vaccine forecasting, detailed planning and budgeting at the district and national levels; 3) to provide supplemental immunization through training, operational support to National Immunization Days (NIDs), social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization, consideration of vitamin A and other antigens; 4) surveillance and case detection for acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases such as measles, neonatal tetanus, yellow fever, and meningitis at the community and facility level; 5) information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination.

AID/W
Ellyn Ogden (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5891
Fax: (202) 216-3702
eogden@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jane Zucker (*UNICEF/NY, Polio*)
Steve Atwood (*UNICEF/India*)
UNICEF/NY- Health Section
3 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017
Telephone: (212) 824-6321
Fax: (212) 824-6460
jzucker@unicef.org
satwood@unicef.org
<http://www.unicef.org/>



Polio Eradication and Immunization Support

Cooperating Agency	World Health Organization (WHO)
Project Number	936-3080.03
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00019-00
Duration	6/95-12/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To implement activities to eradicate polio; improve immunization services; and improve disease surveillance.

Description: This grant supports activities implemented through WHO country offices, regional offices and headquarters in support of polio eradication in the context of strengthening immunization and disease control programs.

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy: 1) to build effective partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and to conduct advocacy activities to promote the program; 2) to improve routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/ management/ logistics, vaccine forecasting, detailed planning and budgeting at the district and national levels; 3) to provide supplemental immunization through training, operational support to National Immunization Days (NIDs), social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization, consideration of vitamin A and other antigens; 4) surveillance and case detection for acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases such as measles, neonatal tetanus, yellow fever, and meningitis at the community and facility level and to support the polio laboratory network; 5) information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination, and progress towards certification.

AID/W

Ellyn Ogden (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5891
Fax: (202) 216-3702
eogden@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Bruce Aylward (*WHO/Geneva*)
Jon Andrus (*WHO/SEARO*)
George Oblaplenko (*WHO/EURO*)
Hamid Jafari (*WHO/EMRO*)
Health Technologies/Vaccines and Biologics
World Health Organization
Telephone: 41-22-791-4419
Fax: 41-22-791-4193
aylwardb@who.ch
andrusj@whosea.org
obl@who.dk
jafarih@who.sci.eg
<http://www.who.ch/>



Polio Eradication and Immunization Support

Cooperating Agency	CORE Group (A consortium of NGOs working in Child Survival)
Project Number	936-3080.04
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00053-00
Duration	9/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Africa, Asia, Central Asia, ENI, Near East

Purpose: To increase PVO participation in polio eradication, immunization and vitamin A activities and to improve case detection of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases in underserved or hard to reach populations.

Description: The CORE group is a network of 35 US-based private voluntary organizations that have received funding from the USAID Bureau of Humanitarian Response's child survival grants in the past for improving maternal and child health in underserved populations. This agreement strengthens the network and builds upon ongoing field programs of CORE members. This grant supports: 1) the development of community-based case detection and reporting strategies for acute flaccid paralysis and other vaccine preventable diseases. These strategies will complement and enhance the facility-based approaches being developed by other implementing agencies; 2) the training and information dissemination about polio eradication and AFP/integrated disease case detection and reporting; 3) the participation of PVOs in interagency coordinating committees and subnational planning events; and 4) PVO participation in supplemental immunization activities (NIDs, SNIDs, mop-up). CORE members from any polio endemic or recently endemic country can request funding under this agreement (via the CORE central office). Requests for funding must be coordinated with the respective national polio program. Linkages between CORE members and with local PVOs are encouraged. The CORE central office will monitor and track PVO participation in polio eradication, develop a set of indicators to measure the contribution of PVOs towards this effort; and document and disseminate the lessons learned from polio eradication in order to strengthen routine EPI and other disease control efforts in the future. Over the life of the project, CORE will integrate vitamin A activities into country-specific efforts as part of their child survival programs.

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy: 1) to build effective partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and to conduct advocacy activities to promote the program; 2) to improve routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/ management/ logistics, vaccine forecasting, detailed planning and budgeting at the district and national levels; 3) to provide supplemental immunization through training, operational support to National Immunization Days (NIDs), social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization, consideration of vitamin A and other antigens; 4) surveillance and case detection for AFP and other reportable diseases such as measles, neonatal tetanus, yellow fever, and meningitis at the community and facility level and to support the polio laboratory network; 5) information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination, and progress towards certification.

AID/W
Ellyn Ogden (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5891
Fax: (202) 216-3702
eogden@usaid.gov

Activity Director
David Newberry
c/o CARE.
151 Ellis Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30303-2439
Telephone: (404) 681-4579, x.170
Fax: (404) 589-2624
newberry@care.org
<http://www.worldvision.org>



Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI)

Cooperating Agency	N/A
Project Number	936-3081
Agreement Number	Not applicable
Duration	9/96-9/02
Geographic Scope	Kenya, Malawi, Zambia, Benin

Purpose: In FY 1996, AIMI was authorized as a “shell project” (AIMI Project #936-3081) to receive funds from Missions and the USAID Africa Bureau to support AIMI activities, which in turn would be re-obligated through the current contracting mechanisms available to the Office of Health and Nutrition. AIMI is focused on sustained reduction in malaria-related illness and death. Several of the Office of Health and Nutrition’s field support projects- Partnerships for Health Reform, Environmental Health Project, MotherCare, and Quality Assurance, as well as the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, are part of the AIMI “package”.

Description: Through the *Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative* (AIMI), G/PHN/HN and its collaborating agencies, AFR/SD, CDC and select USAID missions have joined in partnership with African ministries of health, and local and U.S. PVOs/NGOs to strengthen the long-term prospects for sustainable and effective malaria control and prevention. AIMI is designed to enable health workers, mothers and home caretakers to manage and prevent malaria-related death and severe illness among children under the age of five years and pregnant women by promoting:

- Improved **management** of pediatric fever and anemia, by both the health worker at the **health facility** and mothers and other caretakers in the **home**;
- Improved access to and demand for malaria **prevention and treatment of pregnant women**;
- Increased demand for, access to, and appropriate use of affordable **insecticide treated materials**; and
- More **effective use of human and material resources** through improved collection and use of health and management information systems.

AID/W

Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov



Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI): AFRICARE

Cooperating Agency	Africare
Project Number	936-5994.04
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00016-00
Duration	2/98-9/01
Geographic Scope	Benin

Purpose: To coordinate the implementation of AIMI-related activities in Benin.

Description: Through the *Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative* (AIMI), G/PHN/HN and its collaborating agencies, the USAID Africa Bureau, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and USAID/Benin have joined in partnership with the Benin Ministry of Health and local and U.S. PVOs/NGOs to strengthen the long-term prospects for sustainable and effective malaria control and prevention. AIMI is designed to enable health workers, mothers and home caretakers to manage and prevent malaria-related death and severe illness among children under the age of five years and pregnant women by promoting:

- Improved **management** of pediatric fever and anemia, by both the health worker at the **health facility** and mothers and other caretakers in the **home**;
- Improved access to and demand for malaria **prevention and treatment of pregnant women**;
- Increased demand for, access to, and appropriate use of affordable **insecticide treated materials**; and
- More **effective use of human and material resources** through improved collection and use of health and management information systems.

AID/W
Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jeffrey Gray
Africare
440 R Street, NW
Washington, DC 20001
Telephone: (202) 462-3614
Fax: (202) 387-1034
jgray@africare.org
<http://www.africare.org>



Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI): AMREF

Cooperating Agency	African Medical and Relief Foundation (AMREF)
Project Number	936-5994.06
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00004-00
Duration	4/98-9/01
Geographic Scope	Kenya

Purpose: To coordinate the implementation of AIMI-related activities in Kenya.

Description: Through the *Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative* (AIMI), G/PHN/HN and its collaborating agencies, the USAID Africa Bureau, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and USAID/Kenya have joined in partnership with the Kenyan Ministry of Health and local and U.S. PVOs/NGOs to strengthen the long-term prospects for sustainable and effective malaria control and prevention. AIMI is designed to enable health workers, mothers and home caretakers to manage and prevent malaria-related death and severe illness among children under the age of five years and pregnant women by promoting:

- Improved **management** of pediatric fever and anemia, by both the health worker at the **health facility** and mothers and other caretakers in the **home**;
- Improved access to and demand for malaria **prevention and treatment of pregnant women**;
- Increased demand for, access to, and appropriate use of affordable **insecticide treated materials**; and
- More **effective use of human and material resources** through improved collection and use of health and management information systems.

AID/W
Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ellen Subin
AMREF
19 West 44 Street, Suite 1708
New York, NY 10036
Telephone: (212) 768-2440
Fax: (212) 768-4230
esubin@amref.org
<http://www.amref.org>



Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI): PSI/Bednet

Cooperating Agency	Population Services International (PSI)
Project Number	936-5994.05
Grant Number	HRN-G-00-98-00005-00
Duration	2/98-1/01
Geographic Scope	Malawi

Purpose: G/PHN/HN awarded a grant to implement a pilot, three-year malaria control program that will promote the social marketing of impregnated mosquito bednets (IMN) and a retreatment service in the Blantyre District of Malawi. The overall goal of this malaria intervention is to make significant reductions in malaria-related morbidity and mortality in children under age five in Blantyre District. The primary strategy of PSI's intervention is to develop and execute an effective and efficient IMN/retreatment intervention at the household and community levels. A secondary strategy is to strengthen the management capacity of the Malawi social marketing NGO, the Society for Family Health.

Description: PSI's Blantyre Bed Net Initiative targets children under five and pregnant women in both the urban and rural sectors of Blantyre District. The estimated combined populations for these two groups are 550,000 urban/peri-urban, and 250,000 rural, respectively. Key project interventions include:

- the introduction of a financially sustainable, branded IMN project and retreatment service;
- comprehensive information, education and communication activities (IE&C);
- training of local health service providers, retailers and PSI Project staff; and
- monitoring and evaluation of project activities with a view toward replication nationwide.

AID/W
Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Lisa Jamu
Population Services International
1120 19th Street, NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 785-0072
Fax: (202) 785-0120
ljamu@psiwash.org
<http://www.psiwash.org>



Environmental Health Project (EHP II)

Cooperating Agency	Camp Dresser & McKee International
Project Number	936-5994.10
IQC Number	HRN-I-00-99-00011-00
Duration	6/99-6/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To reduce environmentally-related mortality and morbidity in both urban and rural settings.

Description: The Environmental Health Project (EHP) has two objectives. The principal objective is to reduce mortality and morbidity in children under five or associated with infectious diseases of major public health importance, by improving environmental conditions or reducing exposure to disease agents. The second is to provide diverse interests within USAID with access to a broad range of expertise in environmental health. EHP is implemented through an IQC awarded in June 1999. An initial Task Order with a \$20M ceiling was simultaneously awarded with the contract to support activities in community-based environmental health related to child survival (including sanitation, water supply, hygiene, indoor air pollution, and vector control) and for activities which relate environmental changes to vector-borne infectious disease outcomes (including surveillance and mapping of health, entomological, and other variables leading to improved prevention and control programs). Missions and Bureaus can request assistance under Task Order #1 to achieve results consistent with this scope of work. Other services can be obtained through separate task orders to the IQC.

Subcontractors: Associates in Rural Development (ARD); Harvard Institute for International Development (HIID); International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI); John Snow, Inc. (JSI); The Manoff Group; Research Triangle Institute (RTI); Training Resources Group (TRG); and Tulane University School of Public Health.

Note: Field Support funds can be directed to task order #1 for activities consistent with the scope of work of this task order.

AID/W

John Borrazzo (CTO)
John H. Austin (Technical Advisor)
Matthew Lynch (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4816 (Borrazzo)
Telephone: (202) 712-5763 (Austin)
Telephone: (202) 712-0644 (Lynch)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
jborrazzo@usaid.gov
jaustin@usaid.gov
mlynch@usaid.gov

Activity Director

O. Masee Bateman
Camp Dresser & McKee International Inc.
EHP Operations Center
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 300
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 247-8730
Fax: (703) 243-9004
info@ehproject.org
http://www.ehproject.org



Health Resources Support II: Displaced Children and Orphans Fund

Cooperating Agency	N/A
Project Number	936-6004.50
Agreement Number	N/A
Duration	N/A
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Displaced Children and Orphans Fund (DCOF) provides financial and technical assistance for community-based programs that assist vulnerable children who are separated or orphaned and without parental or adult supervision.

Description: This fund is coordinated and supported by the Office of Health and Nutrition, although most activities are implemented through USAID Mission - managed grants and agreements.

The major portion of these funds are used to support programs activities and provide technical assistance for three categories of children who are at “extreme risk,” including street children, war-affected children and children affected by HIV/AIDS.

DCOF currently supports programs in sixteen countries.

As part of its oversight and managerial responsibilities for the Fund G/PHN/HN maintains a technical assistance contract with the Professional Resource Group International, Inc. (PRGI). This contract provides technical assistance and support for field missions that are interested in developing or are actively managing field activities under the Fund.

AID/W

Lloyd Feinberg (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5725
Fax: (202) 216-3702
lfeinberg@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Catherine Savino
DCOF/WVF Contract
Professional Resource Group International
North Tower, #405
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20004
Telephone: (202) 789-1500
Fax: (202) 789-1601
csavino@usaid.gov



Health Resources Support II: Office of International and Refugee Health/DHHS

Cooperating Agency	Office of International and Refugee Health (OIRH), Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)
Project Number	936-6004.01
Agreement Number	HRN-P-HI-92-00057-00
Duration	9/93-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the design, coordination, implementation, management, and evaluation of health, child survival, HIV/AIDS, and other related projects and programs in developing countries.

Description: This PASA provides a fast-turn-around mechanism that enables USAID field missions and local governments to access specialized, short-term assistance and expertise from the various member agencies of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS).

The Health PASA has been a responsive mechanism to accessing DHHS expertise to assist in various disease outbreaks around the world. During the life of this PASA, DHHS has assisted ministries of health in every region of the world with various disease outbreaks. This assistance brings state-of-the-art surveillance techniques, laboratory testing methods, treatment modalities, and prevention and control methods to ministry of health staff dealing with these unexpected epidemics.

The PASA also provides for proposal reviews dealing with child survival and other technical assistance as needed.

AID/W

Lloyd Feinberg (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5725
Fax: (202) 216-3702
lfeinberg@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Terry Gay
Office of International and Refugee Health
Department of Health and Human Services
Parklawn Building
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 90
Rockville, MD 20857
Telephone: (301) 443-1774
Fax: (301) 443-0742
tgay@osophs.dhhs.gov
<http://www.dhhs.gov>



Health Resources Support II: The Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund

Cooperating Agency	N/A
Project Number	936-6004.55
Agreement Number	N/A
Duration	N/A
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund (LWVF) primarily provides assistance to programs that address the needs of civilians who suffer from physical disabilities as a result of war, including amputees who have lost limbs as a result of landmine accidents.

Description: The LWVF is mainly concerned with the provision of orthopedic services and devices to ensure unassisted mobility for civilian war victims. Assistance includes training and institutional capacity strengthening, facilities upgrading, materials provision, and support for national disabilities policy reform and public advocacy. In addition, programs include support for the social and economic reintegration of these survivors.

This fund is coordinated and supported by the Office of Health and Nutrition, although most activities are implemented through grants and agreements that are managed by USAID Missions.

The LWVF currently supports program activities in 12 countries.

As part of its oversight and managerial responsibilities for the Fund G/PHN/HN maintains a technical assistance contract with the Professional Resource Group International, Inc. (PRGI). This contract provides technical assistance and support for field missions that are interested in developing or are actively managing field activities under the Fund.

AID/W
Lloyd Feinberg (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5725
Fax: (202) 216-3702
lfeinberg@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Catherine Savino
DCOF/WVF Contract
Professional Resource Group International
North Tower, #405
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20004
Telephone: (202) 789-1500
Fax: (202) 789-1601
csavino@usaid.gov



Health Resources Support II: U.S. Peace Corps

Cooperating Agency	U.S. Peace Corps
Project Number	936-6004.52
Agreement Number	HRN-P-00-95-00015-00
Duration	8/86-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide program and training support to Peace Corps field staff, volunteers, and host country counterparts to strengthen and expand environmental, child, and maternal health, HIV/AIDS, and special displaced youth activities.

Description: Services through this agreement include programming consultation to develop health-related assignments for Peace Corps volunteers, and training support through in-service and pre-service training workshops.

AID/W

Arnold Baker (CTO)
Ellyn Ogden (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-1627 (Baker)
Telephone: (202) 712-5891 (Ogden)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
arbaker@usaid.gov
eogden@usaid.gov

Activity Director

James Cole
U.S. Peace Corps
OTAPS/Health
1990 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20526
Telephone: (202) 692-2666
Fax: (202) 606-3298
jcole@peacecorps.gov
<http://www.peacecorps.gov>



Infectious Diseases Results Package: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention IAA

Cooperating Agency	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
Project Number	936-3100.01
Agreement Number	AAG-P-00-99-00006-00
Duration	9/99-9/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To strengthen the delivery of infectious disease and other health programs in developing countries by accessing technical expertise from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and collaborating with the CDC to address infectious disease and other health problems in the developing world.

Description: The umbrella interagency agreement with CDC allows USAID to access technical expertise from CDC and is a world-renowned source of specialized technical experience and expertise in the international health field. The IAA supports activities in control and prevention of infectious diseases including tuberculosis, malaria, disease surveillance and antimicrobial resistance; HIV/AIDS; and environmental health.

Specific workplans are developed with appropriate centers or divisions within CDC and activities take the form of linked series of consultancies or long term technical assistance. Activities include:

1. Technical and program support for the development and implementation of appropriate global/regional/country-level health programs and strategies;
2. Monitoring and evaluation of global/regional/country-level health activities, projects and programs; and
3. Studies, assessments, evaluation and other research activities to assist in policy dialogue, planning and formulating health programs.

Missions can access the IAA through field support for either short or long term technical assistance.

AID/W
Irene Koek (CTO)
Dennis Carroll (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5403 (Koek)
Telephone: (202) 712-5009 (Carroll)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
ikoek@usaid.gov
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Stephen Blount
Office of Global Health
Centers for Disease Control & Prevention
4770 Buford Highway, NE
Atlanta, GA 30341
Telephone: (770) 488-5212
Fax: (770) 488-1004
sbb2@cdc.gov
<http://www.cdc.gov>



Infectious Diseases Results Package: NIH - Tuberculosis Research and Training

Cooperating Agency	National Institutes of Health (NIH)
Project Number	936-3100.03
Agreement Number	AAG-P-00-99-00004-00
Duration	9/99-9/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To allow USAID to access Fogarty International Center (FIC) experts to train future public health and research world leaders needed to confront the global TB epidemic and to establish or strengthen model TB clinical research, treatment, and prevention centers in participating collaborating countries necessary to control the TB epidemic.

Description: The FIC fosters research partnerships between US scientists and foreign counterparts through fellowships and exchange awards and international agreements, to meet new and emerging global health challenges and human resource needs. Specifically, this IAA will help build global health research and public health capacity to better respond to the threat posed by TB in general and multi-drug resistant TB (MDRB) in particular. This capacity building effort includes:

- Strengthening laboratory infrastructure in support of future TB surveillance and research
- Building public health capabilities in support of surveillance and clinical trials of promising new TB interventions and therapies, and
- Enhancing the capabilities of developing countries to properly manage TB programs and to conduct operational research related to TB prevention and control.

AID/W
Amy Bloom (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0693
Fax: (202) 216-3046
abloom@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Kenneth Bridbord
Director, Division of International
Health Training and Research
Fogarty International Center
National Institutes of Health
Building 31, Room B2CO8
31 CENTER DR MSC 2220
Bethesda, MD 20892-2075
Telephone: (301) 496-2075
Fax: (301) 594-1211
bridbork@ficod.fic.nih.gov
<http://www.nih.gov>



Infectious Diseases Results Package: World Health Organization Umbrella Grant

Cooperating Agency	World Health Organization (WHO)
Project Number	936-3100.02
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-99-00005-00
Duration	9/99-9/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: This grant provides support to the World Health Organization to carry out collaborative activities with USAID in infectious diseases, maternal and child health and HIV/AIDS.

Description: The umbrella grant to WHO consolidates most of the Office of Health and Nutrition's agreements with WHO under a simplified mechanism. The grant supports broad USAID-WHO collaborations in tuberculosis, malaria and other vector borne diseases (e.g., dengue), disease surveillance, antimicrobial resistance, and HIV/AIDS -- at WHO headquarters in Geneva as well as at regional and country offices.

Specifically, support is provided to WHO's relevant technical and program divisions for technical input and assistance in the development, implementation and/or evaluation of health programs and studies including:

- global strategy development;
- technical analyses;
- demonstration activities and feasibility studies;
- capacity building;
- policy reform;
- project evaluation and assessments;
- monitoring and evaluation;
- workshops and conferences;
- education/information strategies.

Missions can access WHO technical expertise via field support.

AID/W
Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ann Kern
General Management
World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Geneva
Telephone: 41-22-791-2363
Fax: 41-22-791-4751
kerna@who.ch
<http://www.who.ch>



Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP)

Cooperating Agency	Various
Project Number	936-6001
Contract Number	Various
Duration	5/92-4/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To develop vaccines that will reduce malaria-associated mortality and morbidity in developing countries, especially in children.

Description: The MVDP focuses on addressing the major bottleneck in malaria vaccine development: the translation of promising laboratory findings into vaccines that can be evaluated in humans. To accomplish this, the program supports the:

- scaled-up production of laboratory constructs;
- manufacture of pilot lots of vaccines for evaluation in humans;
- conduct of preclinical studies;
- application to the Food and Drug Administration for approval to conduct clinical trials;
- conduct of clinical trials; and
- conduct of field trials.

These capabilities are available to the MVDP through agreements with other domestic agencies (National Institutes of Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and the Department of Defense) and international groups involved in the development of malaria vaccines (Commission of European Communities and the World Health Organization Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Disease Research).

AID/W

Irene Koek (CTO)
Carter Diggs (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5403 (Koek)
Telephone: (202) 712-5728 (Diggs)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
ikoek@usaid.gov
cdiggs@usaid.gov



NetMark

Cooperating Agency	Academy for Educational Development (AED)
Project Number	936-5994.09
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-99-00016-00
Duration	9/99-9/04
Geographic Scope	Africa Region

Purpose: NetMark is a five-year, Africa regional competitive award focused on achieving economically and socially sustainable promotion and delivery of effective insecticide treated materials (ITM), such as bednets. To achieve this goal NetMark will focus on strengthening the capacity of the commercial sector, in partnership with the public health sector, to promote the appropriate use and distribution of netting and insecticides.

Description: NetMark is an exciting and innovative approach to building public-private partnership for the promotion of a commercially sustainable market for bednets and other insecticide-treated netting for the prevention of malaria. At the heart of NetMark is the partnering of USAID with SC Johnson, a \$5 billion/year U.S. company that is a global leader in the marketing of consumer products for insect control (e.g. Raid!, OFF!). Under this partnership, SC Johnson has committed itself to using its own financial resources to procure and package netting and insecticide and distribute through local commercial channels. USAID will focus the use of its resources on building demand for ITMs and promoting appropriate behaviors for their use. The combining of USAID and SC Johnson resources is of great mutual benefit: SC Johnson's commercial clout greatly expands NetMark's market reach, and USAID's investment to create market demand provides commercial partners, such as SC Johnson, with the necessary "push" to commit itself to the long-term marketing of ITMs.

The partnering with a commercial entity such as SC Johnson clearly distinguishes NetMark from traditional social marketers for ITMs- who largely rely on donor subsidization for their operations. NetMark is committed to opening the commercial market to ITMs and as such is more of a catalytic, time-limited investment. We are currently estimating that at the end of the five-year life of NetMark, more than two million nets and four million insecticide treatments will be procured and sold by SC Johnson in each "NetMark Country"- and a thriving commercial capacity to expand the delivery of these services will be in place and able to operate without further USAID support.

Partners: SC Johnson.

AID/W
Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director
David McGuire
Academy for Educational Development
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20009
Telephone: (202) 884-8506
Fax (202) 884-8844
dmcguire@aed.org



Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP)

Cooperating Agency	World Bank
Project Number	698-0485.01
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00025-00
Duration	9/92-12/02
Geographic Scope	Africa Region

Purpose: The Onchocerciasis Control Program was authorized on September 17, 1992, to provide the U.S. financial contribution to the World Bank Onchocerciasis Trust Fund for the West Africa Onchocerciasis Control Programme (OCP); and amended in 1996 to allow contributions to the Fund to be used to support the newly formed Africa Programme for Onchocerciasis Control (APOC), a 16 country program to extend onchocerciasis control to oncho-endemic countries not covered by the West African Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP).

Description: USAID's onchocerciasis project is expected to achieve the following kinds of results:

- transfer to national programs within the OCP the capacity for continued delivery of ivermectin through community-based approaches by 2002;
- strengthening the epidemiological evaluation and surveillance capacity of OCP member states to detect and control recrudescence, and where needed maintaining effective vector control operations;
- elimination of onchocerciasis-related blindness from the approximately 16 APOC African countries where the disease is still a major public health problem;
- building sustainable community-based systems capable of annual delivery of ivermectin.
- establishment of effective collaborations between non-governmental organizations and national ministries of health in the planning and implementation of local ivermectin delivery programs.

AID/W
Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Bruce Benton
World Bank
1818 H Street, NW
Room J10-047
Washington, DC 20433
Telephone: (202) 473-4400
Fax: (202) 522-3157
bbenton@worldbank.org
<http://www.worldbank.org>



Applied Research in Child Survival Services: Quality Assurance II

Cooperating Agency	Center for Human Services
Project Number	936-5992.02
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-96-90013-00
Duration	9/96-9/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support the effective use of modern quality assurance (QA) approaches in developing country health systems and to support the institutionalization of the quality improvement process through organized QA programs.

Description: Quality of care can be defined as the degree to which the care actually delivered matches previously-defined standards. In this view, quality is an objectively measurable property of health services. Both clinical and non-clinical support services supported by USAID are highly amenable to such standards. However, assessments have consistently shown that the actual care provided in developing country programs falls far short of the programs' own standards, undermining the impact of training and other inputs. A wide range of QA tools, largely drawn from US experience, has been adapted to developing countries' needs and is available to address quality issues. These techniques have proven effective in settings ranging from rural Niger to urban Poland, where ordinary health workers have learned to use simple analytical tools to study and improve their own performance based on data they collect themselves. Major areas of assistance include: 1) long-term assistance to institutionalize QA programs; 2) assistance to other CAs and NGOs; 3) quality assessments and project design; 4) evaluation of QA programs; 5) quality-related training; 6) accreditation, licensing, and certification; and 7) applied research addressing issues such as computer-based training, incentive systems, patient satisfaction, developing effective standards, and counseling.

Subcontractors: Joint Commission International; Johns Hopkins University School of Public Health; Johns Hopkins University Center for Communication Programs (JHU/CCP); and JHPIEGO Corporation.

Special Restrictions: This contract does not fund procurement of program commodities.

AID/W
James Heiby (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-1013
Fax: (202) 216-3702
jheiby@usaid.gov

Activity Director
David Nicholas
Center for Human Services
7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 500
Bethesda, MD 20814-4204
Telephone: (301) 654-8338
Fax: (301) 941-8427
dnicholas@urc-chs.com
<http://www.urc-chs.com>



Data for Decision Making: DDM/Harvard

Cooperating Agency	Harvard School of Public Health (HSPH)
Project Number	936-5991.01
Agreement Number	DPE-A-00-91-00052-00
Duration	4/91-6/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support health sector reform and assist health sector leadership in developing countries in making informed policy and financing decisions.

Description: DDM/Harvard develops and applies tools and methodologies for data collection and analysis that policy leaders can use to formulate health policy and advocate for reform. DDM/Harvard has achieved particular success in bringing economic and financial concerns into the forefront of national health planning processes. Examples of tools developed and used under this project include: National Health Accounts, a system for tracking public and private resources and expenditures on health care; Private Sector Analysis, which quantifies the role of private health providers in national health systems; Cost Effectiveness Analysis on reproductive health and HIV/AIDS interventions; and Political Mapping to analyze political forces underlying health sector reform.

Harvard School of Public Health (HSPH) is a subcontractor for the Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR) project and it is recommended that USAID units wishing to gain access to HSPH expertise on health care reform and financing issues use that ongoing mechanism.

Special Restrictions: As this cooperative agreement nears completion, the only additional funding it can accept in FY99 is the amount already planned to complete activities which are part of ongoing, fully-defined workplans from selected field Missions and Regional Bureaus, specifically, USAID/Bolivia, USAID/Poland and USAID's Bureau for Latin America & Caribbean.

AID/W
Carl Abdou Rahmaan (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-1084
Fax: (202) 216-3702
crahmaan@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Peter Berman
Data for Decision Making
Harvard School of Public Health
Harvard University
665 Huntington Avenue
Boston, MA 02115
Telephone: (617) 432-4620
Fax: (617) 432-2181
pberman@hsph.harvard.edu
[http://www.hsph.harvard.edu/
organizations/ddm/homepage.html](http://www.hsph.harvard.edu/organizations/ddm/homepage.html)



Data for Decision Making II: Global Health Council

Cooperating Agency	Global Health Council
Project Number	936-3098.02
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-99-00018-00
Duration	8/99-8/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Global Health Council, formerly the National Council for International Health, is the primary information and outreach group providing broad representation for all the international health issues of greatest importance to USAID. The purpose of this cooperative agreement is to support the overall objectives of the Global Health Council with specific support for information and capacity-building activities.

Description: The Council's key areas of institutional focus are to inform and educate the American public, practitioners, and political and technical decision makers engaged in delivering health and population programs around the world, and to serve as a leading forum for the exchange of information on best practices and access to technical training assistance and information.

During this five-year cooperative agreement, USAID will support the Council's efforts in organizing and completing the following activities:

- Local - global health forums
- Special events
- Congressional educational/technical briefings
- Regional forums
- Technical workshops
- The Annual International Health Conference

In addition, the Council will establish:

- A global health database
- A pilot Global Health Council affiliate

AID/W
Celeste Carr (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4802
Fax: (202) 216-3702
ccarr@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Carol Miller
Global Health Council
1701 K Street, NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: (202) 833-5900
Fax: (202) 833-0075
cmiller@globalhealthcouncil.org
<http://www.globalhealthcouncil.org/>



Data for Decision Making II: Population, Health and Nutrition Information (PHNI)

Cooperating Agency	TBD
Project Number	936-3098.01
Contract Number	TBD
Duration	5 years
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide population, health and nutrition technical teams in USAID, other agencies and developing countries with essential information on program needs, technologies, costs, and impacts to support accurate priority-setting, design, management, and evaluation of country programs.

Description: PHNI is the primary mechanism for compiling, analyzing and communicating data needed to measure program performance and increase understanding of PHN trends. A major goal is to improve comparability, timeliness, and accuracy of statistical, programmatic, and financial information related to the worldwide PHN program, while reducing current costs of running numerous separate data systems.

PHNI is designed to lead to the following results:

- Increased ability to track PHN statistics, indicators, and financial data by maintaining 9 high-quality databases to identify country-level resource needs, prepare comparative analyses of program efficiency, and plan for the costs of introducing new or improved technologies.
- Increased ability to monitor and evaluate programs and report results on mortality, morbidity, and fertility in priority countries through technical analyses and comparisons of programs.
- Increased capacity to inform and educate PHN leaders and partners on critical PHN issues.

AID/W
Celeste Carr (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4802
Fax: (202) 216-3702
ccarr@usaid.gov

Activity Director
TBD



Infectious Diseases Results Package: Centers for Disease Control (CDC)/Infotech

Cooperating Agency	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
Project Number	936-5994.08
Agreement Number	AAG-P-00-98-00003-00
Duration	4/91-12/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To work with host country technicians to improve the quality and accessibility of health information.

Description: The project develops and tests approaches to increase data-based decision making for setting public health policies and for planning, managing, and evaluating programs. The project increases the abilities of decision makers (at policy and program levels, especially at the district level in decentralized health systems) to articulate problems and information needs. Epidemiologic and other information is used to set policies and health priorities, plan programs, implement cost-effective interventions, and evaluate prevention and control efforts.

Note: This project is the continuation of project 936-5991.02, Agreement number DPE-5991-X-HC-1038-00.

AID/W

Irene Koek (CTO)
Celeste Carr (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5403 (Koek)
Telephone: (202) 712-4802 (Carr)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
ikoek@usaid.gov
ccarr@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Karen Wilkins
Centers for Disease Control & Prevention
1600 Clifton Road, NE, MS C-08
Atlanta, GA 30333
Telephone: (404) 639-2234
Fax: (404) 639-2230
kxw2@cdc.gov
<http://www.cdc.gov>



Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Support (MEDS)

Cooperating Agency	LTG Associates, Inc.
Project Number	936-3096.03
IQC Number	HRN-I-00-99-00002-00
Duration	1/99-1/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Support (MEDS) activity will assist Missions and Bureaus in designing, assessing, and evaluating maternal and child health and nutrition programs. MEDS will also provide expert assistance in development of monitoring and evaluation frameworks, plans, and procedures (including identification of appropriate indicators and measurement methods) for Missions, and in designing and carrying out holistic evaluations of field programs in maternal and child health and nutrition.

Description: MEDS will be a Single Contractor Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC). The contractor will not be involved with program implementation to avoid organizational conflict of interest. Specific tasks will include: systematic assessments, design of results frameworks, evaluations, lessons learned, support for technical meetings, project monitoring and analysis, proposal reviews, information dissemination, and literature reviews. MEDS will also serve as the secretariat for strategic and technical expert advisory groups. Missions and Bureaus are welcome to issue task orders to MEDS.

Subcontractor: TvT Associates, Inc.

AID/W
Joseph Naimoli (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone:: (202) 712-4531
Fax: (202) 216-3702
jnaimoli@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Sandy Callier
LTG Associates, Inc.
1101 Vermont Avenue, NW
Suite 900
Washington, DC 20005
Telephone: (202) 898-0980
Fax: (202) 898-9397
scallier@earthlink.net



Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR)

Cooperating Agency	Abt Associates, Inc.
Project Number	936-5974.13
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-95-00024-00
Duration	10/95-10/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide technical assistance, training, and collaborative research regarding health policy and management, health financing, and health service improvement in developing countries.

Description: This project is the principal USAID technical service resource in health policy and sector reform. As the flagship project in this field, PHR offers developing and newly independent countries state-of-the-art assistance to analyze the efficiency, effectiveness, and equity of their health systems. Assistance through the project supports health reform programs, strengthens the role of the private sector in meeting national health goals, and encourages rational pharmaceutical management. Applied research is conducted to inform and improve the assistance given. The following health reform areas are being addressed:

- **Health Policy and Management:** Health policy development and monitoring, institutional reform, decentralization, management capacity-building, and infrastructure and human resource development.
- **Health Financing:** Resource generation through user fees, insurance, and managed care; resource allocation, use, and management; and monitoring of finances, costing, and expenditures.
- **Health Service Improvement:** Health care organization, quality, and supervision; pharmaceutical policy and management; and private sector cooperation and initiatives.

The contract gives attention to participatory approaches to the reform and strengthening of health systems, and makes a concerted effort to link financial and economic analyses to improved health outcomes. No one country would be anticipated to receive services in all these areas, but rather a focused and targeted program would be prepared as a host country strategy for improved effectiveness, governance, and sustainability in the health sector.

Subcontractors: University Research Corporation (URC); Harvard School of Public Health; Development Associates, Inc. (DAI); and Howard University.

AID/W
Bob Emrey (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4583
Fax: (202) 216-3702
bemrey@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Nancy Pielemeier
Abt Associates, Inc.
Hampden Square
4800 Montgomery Lane, Suite 600
Bethesda, MD 20814-5341
Telephone: (301) 913-0500
Fax: (301) 652-3618
nancy_pielemeier@abtassoc.com
<http://www.phrproject.com>



Rational Pharmaceutical Management (RPM/MSH)

Cooperating Agency	Management Sciences for Health (MSH)
Project Number	936-5974.08
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-92-00059-00
Duration	9/92-6/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To develop, implement, and evaluate the impact of a variety of technical approaches designed to reduce financial waste, improve the allocation and use of resources, promote managerial efficiency, and foster sustainable reforms in developing country pharmaceutical systems. RPM's mandate is to develop state-of-the-art tools, methods, software, and information resources; test them in developing countries; and make them available to other USAID projects, as well as other agencies and organizations active in providing technical assistance in pharmaceutical management.

Description: RPM/MSH employs indicator-based assessments and policy dialogue to: identify problems in developing country pharmaceutical sectors; build local stakeholders; and design and implement intervention packages built around specialized training, direct technical assistance, and information dissemination. RPM develops specialized tools to address drug management and use with respect to integrated management of childhood illness, reproductive health services, and improving the use of antimicrobial drugs. There is a separate MSH cooperative agreement for activities in the Russian Federation.

AID/W

Anthony Boni (CTO)
Susan Bacheller (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4789 (Boni)
Telephone: (202) 712-5905 (Bacheller)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
aboni@usaid.gov
sbacheller@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Anthony Savelli
Management Sciences for Health
1515 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 710
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 524-6575
Fax: (703) 524-7898
rpm@msh.org
<http://www.msh.org/>



Rational Pharmaceutical Management (RPM/USP)

Cooperating Agency	U.S. Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. (USP)
Project Number	936-5974.09
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-92-00052-00
Duration	9/92-6/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve access to locally adapted and/or developed unbiased drug information, and to create local capacity to develop, evaluate and utilize current, evidence-based drug information for purposes of drug selection, drug evaluation, clinical decisionmaking, appropriate prescribing and patient education. The USP activity is designed to work in concert with the Management Sciences for Health cooperative agreement.

Description: RPM/USP promotes the development of country-specific pharmaceutical information resources and the rational use of drugs by improving access to authoritative, unbiased drug information. Through the use of state-of-the art computer technology and capacity building, the project assists partner organizations in the adaptation and translation of the USP drug information database (USP DI) to produce information that is tailored to meet the needs of target audiences, and suit local conditions. The project supports the establishment of drug information centers and the development of networks of health care professionals engaged in producing and disseminating drug information products and education programs. RPM's strategy emphasizes local control of information resources along with training and program support that will help to ensure sustainability. Additionally, the project develops new drug monographs (for inclusion in the USP DI) for all products on the World Health Organization Model List of Essential Drugs, and develops specialized drug information tools related to reproductive health, polio, and antimicrobial agents. There is a separate cooperative agreement for activities in the Russian Federation.

AID/W

Anthony Boni (CTO)
Susan Bacheller (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4789 (Boni)
Telephone: (202) 712-5905 (Bacheller)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
aboni@usaid.gov
sbacheller@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Keith Johnson
U.S. Pharmacopeia Convention, Inc.
12601 Twinbrook Parkway
Rockville, MD 20852
Telephone: (301) 816-8319
Fax: (301) 816-8374
kwj@usp.org
<http://www.usp.org/>



WHO Strengthening of Health Services (SHS)

Cooperating Agency	World Health Organization (WHO)
Project Number	936-5974.15
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00007-00
Duration	9/97-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support the design, implementation, and management of health sector reforms in developing countries by supporting analyses of the generation, allocation, and management of financial resources for health.

Description: This grant supports policy-relevant information by focusing on four key strategies: 1) policy analysis; 2) information support and dissemination; 3) training support; and 4) advocacy and coordination with other units within WHO and with other multi-lateral and bilateral agencies. It is expected that the outcomes of the program will encourage countries to include economic considerations in their national health sector reforms and will improve resource use by health managers.

AID/W

Bob Emrey (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4583
Fax: (202) 216-3702
bemrey@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Andrew Creese
Evidence and Information for Policy Cluster
World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
Telephone: 41-22-791-2527
Fax: 41-22-791-0746
creesea@who.ch
<http://www.who.ch>



AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMark)

Cooperating Agency	Population Services International (PSI)
Project Number	936-3090.03
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00021-00
Duration	9/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: This project is designed to carry out regional and/or country HIV/AIDS related social marketing program interventions and/or provide country social marketing expertise. AIDSMark will focus on social marketing of critical public health “products” that are appropriate and timely for the setting (male and/or female condoms, STI treatment drugs, STI diagnostic products, etc.) and the “social marketing” of messages and public health concepts.

Description: PSI and its partners have strong, complementary skills that will lead to an effective, integrated program. Family Health International will provide assistance in impact evaluation and STI service provider training, while the Program for Appropriate Technology in Health will help with interpersonal communications and STI/HIV product development. Management Sciences for Health will assist in organizational development and STI drug supply management; and the International Center for Research on Women will ensure that gender considerations are integrated into social marketing project design and implementation. The International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF) will assist AIDSMark in integrating HIV/AIDS and family planning activities. DKT International will serve as a field implementation partner.

Subgrantees: Family Health International (FHI); Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Management Sciences for Health (MSH); International Center for Research on Women (ICRW); International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF); and DKT International.

AID/W

Douglas Heisler (CTO)
Alan Getson (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5004 (Heisler)
Telephone: (202) 712-5712 (Getson)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
dheisler@usaid.gov
agetson@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Peter Clancy
Population Services International
1120 19th Street, NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 785-0072
Fax: (202) 785-0120
pclancy@psiwash.org
<http://www.psiwash.org>



FOCUS on Young Adults

Cooperating Agency	Pathfinder International
Project Number	936-3073
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-96-90002-00
Duration	11/95-11/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the health and well-being of young adults through identifying effective adolescent initiatives in developing countries. FOCUS addresses priority issues in young adult reproductive health (YARH), and promotes positive health-related behaviors, access to appropriate information and services, and enhanced public and private sector capabilities.

Description: Focus is a PHN Center project. In collaboration with donors and other organizations, FOCUS improves knowledge regarding the conditions and requirements for effective young adult reproductive health programs; disseminates information about past and present initiatives to improve YARH around the world; serves as a technical resource in YARH policy development and as a catalyst for policy changes that promote YARH; and identifies effective training approaches for young people, service providers, policymakers, and program managers. Key objectives are to:

- increase awareness about both the reproductive health needs of young adults and successful initiatives to serve them;
- improve the capability of organizations to design and implement youth initiatives through training, suggesting effective methods of program design, policy analysis, and service delivery; and
- identify what works by collaborating with organizations to document past experience, and to evaluate and undertake practical research on promising programs and policies.

FOCUS works in a limited number of countries, selected on the basis of their potential role in identifying, demonstrating, and evaluating successful approaches to meeting the reproductive health needs of young adults. Drawing on its experience in these countries, FOCUS is helping to develop effective strategies and recommendations for responding to YARH needs worldwide.

Subcontractors: The Futures Group International and Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine.

AID/W

Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
Shanti Conly (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
Telephone: (202) 712-(Conly)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
sianderson@usaid.gov
sconly@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Sharon Epstein
Pathfinder International
1201 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 501
Washington, DC 20036-2605
Telephone: (202) 835-0818
Fax: (202) 835-0282
FOCUS@pathfind.org
<http://www.pathfind.org>

Linda Sussman (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
U.S. Agency for International Development
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5942
Fax: (202) 216-3046
lsussman@usaid.gov



Global Health Council

Cooperating Agency	Global Health Council
Project Number	936-3098.02
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-99-00018-00
Duration	8/99-7/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Under this cooperative agreement, the Global Health Council (GHC) will perform a key role in supporting the capacity of PVOs and NGOs in implementing USAID-sponsored HIV/AIDS activities. Through its Global AIDS Program, the Global Health Council acts as liaison, educator, and coalition builder for U.S. and indigenous private sector entities working in HIV/AIDS prevention as well as serving as a source of varied and up-to-date information on the global AIDS pandemic.

Description: The Global Health Council Global AIDS Program keeps an expansive database of NGOs from around the world that work in HIV/AIDS activities, and provides information on these NGOs to interested parties, with the goal of networking and alliance building. The Global Health Council also provides support to international and regional networks of NGOs. The Global Health Council provides seminars, workshops, and special events that build awareness of the global AIDS pandemic in the United States. Through publication of its bimonthly newsletter, *AIDSLINK*, the Global Health Council provides news on the global AIDS pandemic, and publishes and disseminates lessons learned in the prevention programs of USAID funded cooperating agencies and other partner NGOs. The Global Health Council also acts as the linking partner between the U.S. global response to AIDS and the work of AIDS service organizations in the United States.

AID/W

Paul De Lay (CTO)
Clif Cortez (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0683 (De Lay)
Telephone: (202) 712-0676 (Cortez)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
pdelay@usaid.gov
ccortez@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Ron MacInnis
Global Health Council
1701 K Street, NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: (202) 833-5900
Fax: (202) 833-0075
ghc@globalhealthcouncil.org
<http://www.globalhealthcouncil.org/>



HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS)

Cooperating Agency	Population Council
Project Number	936-3090.01
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00012-00
Duration	8/97-7/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Under a five-year Cooperative Agreement from the U.S. Agency for International Development, the Population Council and its partner organizations of U.S.-based and international organizations will conduct operations research (OR) to develop and identify best practices for the prevention of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases.

Description: HORIZONS will feature practical, field-based, program-oriented operations research. The overall research outcome will be the identification of “best practices” for: 1) reducing the risk of acquiring HIV; 2) preventing and managing sexually transmitted infections; 3) implementing strategies for policy analysis and advocacy; 4) providing effective and efficient care and support services for persons infected with or directly affected by HIV/AIDS; 5) ensuring effective community participation; and 6) expanding and enhancing the integration of STI/HIV services into existing maternal and child health, and family planning programs.

Subgrantees: Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); International Center for Research on Women (ICRW); International HIV/AIDS Alliance (London-based); the University of Alabama at Birmingham; The Futures Group International; and Tulane University.

AID/W

David Stanton (CTO)
Barbara de Zalduondo (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5681 (Stanton)
Telephone: (202) 712-1325 (de Zalduondo)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
dstanton@usaid.gov
bzalduondo@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Andrew Fisher
Population Council
4301 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 280
Washington, DC 20008
Telephone: (202) 237-9400
Fax: (202) 237-8410
horizons@pcdc.org
<http://www.popcouncil.org/horizons/>



Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT)

Cooperating Agency	Family Health International (FHI)
Project Number	936-3090.02
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00017-00
Duration	9/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Family Health International was awarded this cooperative agreement for the design, development, management, monitoring and technical support to regional and/or country specific HIV/AIDS program interventions. This project builds on over ten years of experience by the FHI team in program design, management and evaluation of HIV/AIDS programs in developing countries around the world including the recently completed AIDSCAP project.

Description: Working under the HIV/AIDS Global Bureau's Strategic Objective Four, FHI and its partner organizations are available to assist Missions and regional Bureaus in implementing programs that result in reduced sexual risk of HIV acquisition, improved STI prevention and management, minimizing contextual and policy constraints, increased effective linkages between prevention and care, and improved program monitoring and evaluation.

Subgrantees: Population Services International (PSI); Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Management Sciences for Health (MSH); Institute of Tropical Medicine (ITM); and University of North Carolina (UNC).

AID/W

Alan Getson (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5712
Fax: (202) 216-3046
agetson@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Peter Lamptey
Gail Goodridge (Deputy)
Family Health International
2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 700
Arlington, VA 22201
Telephone: (703) 516-9779
Fax: (703) 516-9781
plamptey@fhi.org
ggoodridge@fhi.org
<http://www.fhi.org>



International HIV/AIDS Alliance

Cooperating Agency	International HIV/AIDS Alliance
Project Number	936-3090.07
Grant Number	HRN-G-00-98-00010-00
Duration	1/98-12/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Under this grant, the International HIV/AIDS Alliance will continue to mobilize indigenous NGOs and CBOs to respond to AIDS; improve the quality of their work; build capacity of local service organizations and technical support providers, and; document and share lessons about community mobilization and NGO capacity building.

Description: The Alliance will continue its already successful work in promoting the integration of HIV and STD work into other community development initiatives, linking prevention and care, and promoting partnerships among local NGOs and between NGOs and government services. The Alliance's national or sub-national level capacity building emphasizes the development of sustainable local NGO support organizations with functions including local and international resource mobilization, technical support in local languages, monitoring, evaluation and NGO sector policy leadership. The Alliance may be particularly useful to Missions and regional Bureaus that wish to mobilize and strengthen community responses in countries on the frontiers of the HIV epidemic, where there is not yet strong local capacity; to involve local health and development NGOs that are not yet responding to AIDS; to ensure coordination with other major bilateral and multilateral donors; to organize South-South technical support, to build a sustainable locally governed infrastructure to mobilize and support NGOs in an ongoing manner.

The International HIV/AIDS Alliance has partner offices in Senegal, Burkina Faso, Philippines, Sri Lanka, India, Bangladesh, Cambodia, Ecuador, Zambia, Mexico, and Morocco. Please contact their London Headquarters for details and contact information.

AID/W

Paul De Lay (CTO)
Paurvi Bhatt (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0683 (De Lay)
Telephone: (202) 712-1154 (Bhatt)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
pdelay@usaid.gov
pbhatt@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Jeffrey O'Malley
International HIV/AIDS Alliance
2 Pentonville Road
London N1 9HF, UK
Telephone: 44-171-841-3900
Fax: 44-171-841-3501
mail@aidsalliance.org



Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)

Cooperating Agency	Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)
Project Number	936-3090.08
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00006-00
Duration	9/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To strengthen the capacities of national governments for an expanded response to HIV/AIDS; to provide technical and policy leadership in the global fight against HIV/AIDS and; to facilitate international donor cooperation.

Description: Since 1986, USAID has been an active partner with the United Nations in the response to the global AIDS pandemic. In January 1996, the new joint United Nations Program on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) was launched. UNAIDS brings together the efforts and resources of seven UN system organizations to help the world prevent new HIV infections, care for those already infected, and mitigate the impact of the epidemic. UNAIDS is guided by a Programme Coordinating Board with representatives of 22 countries (including the U.S.) from all geographic regions, the seven UNAIDS cosponsors (UNICEF, WHO, UNDP, UNFPA, UNDCP, UNESCO and the World Bank) and five representatives of nongovernmental organizations. USAID currently provides approximately 25% of the budget for the UNAIDS Secretariat and provides funding to individual cosponsors for discrete global and regional activities that have been proposed in the Joint UNAIDS Biennium Workplan document

The UNAIDS Secretariat works in the following major areas:

Facilitation: UNAIDS Secretariat, at a global level, harmonizes the efforts of the seven UN cosponsors and mobilizes new partners such as Rotary International, the Global Business Coalition, and Caritas. At country level, the UNAIDS country program advisors and the UN Theme Groups are used to coordinate the UN response to the pandemic and to assist government and civil society groups in their HIV/AIDS efforts.

Distilling Best Practices: plays a key role in the management and dissemination of knowledge that is fundamental to combating AIDS. It identifies and analyzes sound strategies and approaches, and produces a series of documents targeted at technical experts, program managers and policy makers.

Tracking the epidemic: A key function of the UNAIDS Secretariat is to gather, analyze and disseminate information on the evolving epidemic and on the global response to it.

Advocacy: Both internationally and within countries, UNAIDS advocates for an expanded response to the epidemic. The Secretariat works to build committed and supportive governments, donors and private companies, and to bring on board a wide range of other partners, including religious organizations, NGOs, people living with HIV/AIDS and those whose lives are otherwise affected or threatened by the epidemic.

AID/W

Paul De Lay (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International
Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0683
Fax: (202) 216-3046
pdelay@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Peter Piot
UNAIDS
World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
Telephone: 41-22-791-4510
Fax: 41-22-791-4179
piotp@who.ch
<http://www.us.unaids.org/>



The Synergy Project

Cooperating Agency	TvT Associates, Inc.
Project Number	936-3090.04
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-99-00005-00
Duration	4/99-4/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: This project will provide the technical expertise needed to design and refine HIV/AIDS strategic objectives and results frameworks; monitor the processes, outcomes and impact of HIV/AIDS prevention and/or mitigation activities; and to collect and disseminate research, implementation and evaluation findings.

Description: Synergy will provide the following services:

Design: informed technical assistance to the field for the design of national HIV/AIDS prevention and mitigation strategies, and Strategic Results Frameworks. The focus of the design activities will be at the SO, IR and sub-IR levels, including development of indicators, targets and gross budgets.

Monitoring: technical assistance to the field to design M&E systems, as well as developing a programmatic and financial database including Mission, Regional Bureau and Global Bureau HIV/AIDS programs.

Evaluation: technical assistance to Missions in conducting evaluations of programs as requested.

Lessons Learned: the identification of lessons learned from information across the G/PHN portfolio and from Mission bilateral projects, in order to inform future design and monitoring efforts.

Dissemination: the gathering and dissemination of information, as well as summarization of specific information for targeted audiences and thematic focus.

In addition, Synergy will serve as the major support mechanism for other key G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS Division activities, such as serving as the Secretariat for the Implementation Working Group (IWG), the resource for the primary HIV/AIDS project database, the source of ongoing technical updates to the field, the source of the HIV/AIDS consultant database and the main HIV/AIDS reference library.

AID/W

John Novak (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-093, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4814
Fax: (202) 216-3046
jnovak@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Denise Lionetti
TvT Associates, Inc.
1101 Vermont Avenue, NW
Suite 900
Washington, DC 20005
Telephone: (202) 842-2939
Fax: (202) 842-7646
denise@tvassoc.com



U.S. Bureau of the Census

Cooperating Agency	U.S. Bureau of the Census (BUCEN)
Project Number	936-3090.05
Agreement Number	HRN-P-00-98-00002-00
Duration	1/98-12/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To maintain the HIV/AIDS Surveillance Data Base; provide demographic and economic models of the impact of the HIV and AIDS in urban and rural areas of the developing world and; disseminate information through a variety of publications and presentations throughout the world.

Description: In FY 98, G/PHN entered into an agreement with the U.S. Bureau of Census (BUCEN) for HIV/AIDS data information transfer, demographic modeling and human resources which were - and continue to be - integral to USAID's work in HIV/AIDS. BUCEN contributed to the USAID program with support to monitor the spread of HIV and to understand the potential effect the AIDS pandemic will have on development. The technical assistance from BUCEN for this work has required experience in epidemiological data base projections and population projection modeling. With its worldwide reputation for excellence, the International Programs Center (IPC) represents the preeminent U.S. source for technical expertise in this area.

AID/W
David Stanton (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5681
Fax: (202) 216-3046
dstanton@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Karen Stanecki
International Programs Center
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233-8860
Telephone: (301) 457-1406
Fax: (301) 457-3034
kstaneck@census.gov
<http://www.census.gov>



U.S. Peace Corps

Cooperating Agency	U.S. Peace Corps
Project Number	936-3090.06
Agreement Number	AAG-P-00-97-00008-00
Duration	9/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Under this agreement, the Peace Corps will continue to promote and expand its community based efforts in HIV/AIDS prevention and care.

Description: There are currently 7,000 Peace Corps Volunteers working in over 90 countries around the world. The Interagency Agreement funds will assist with NGO and CBO development; integrated community health approaches to HIV/AIDS prevention and care; programs for women and girls; and programs for youth, both in and out of school. The funds from the agreement will provide technical assistance to Peace Corps Volunteers, field staff, host country officials and counterparts, NGOs and PVOs through training, project design and evaluation assistance, materials development, and dissemination of results.

AID/W

Paul De Lay (CTO)
Linda Sussman (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0683 (De Lay)
Telephone: (202) 712-5942 (Sussman)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
pdelay@usaid.gov
lsussman@usaid.gov

Activity Director

James Cole
U.S. Peace Corps
Center for Field Assistance and
Applied Research
1111 20th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20526
Telephone: (202) 692-2629
Fax: (202) 692-2601
jcole@peacecorps.gov
<http://www.peacecorps.gov>



Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANta)

Cooperating Agency	Academy for Educational Development (AED)
Project Number	936-3094.01
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00046-00
Duration	8/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANta) project is designed to leverage maximum nutritional impact of nutrition and food security-related programs implemented by USAID and its partners in developing countries.

Description: FANta will provide technical assistance in nutrition and food security-related program design, implementation, monitoring, and evaluation as well as nutrition and food security policy and strategy development. This program has an unprecedented opportunity to influence the nutritional and health impact of food security and Title II food aid programming, both through its role in providing direct assistance to Private Voluntary Organizations (PVOs) and Cooperates, Missions, host governments, the USAID Bureau for Humanitarian Response (BHR), and through its role in facilitating technical exchange and cooperation with other ongoing G/PHN Center activities.

FANta's Strategic Objective is "improved food/nutrition policy, strategy and program development" with three Intermediate Results (IRs):

- IR1: USAID's and PVOs' nutrition and food security-related program development, analysis, monitoring and evaluation improved;
- IR2: USAID, host country governments and PVOs establish improved, integrated nutrition and food security-related strategies and policies; and
- IR3: Best practices, and "acceptable standards" in nutrition and food security-related policy and programming adopted by USAID, PVOs and other key stakeholders.

Partners: Cornell University; Tufts University; and Food Aid Management (FAM).

AID/W
Eunyong Chung (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, D.C. 20523-3700
Telephone (202) 712-4786
Facsimile (202) 216-3702
echung@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Bruce Cogill
Academy for Educational Development
1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20009
Telephone: (202) 884-8722
Fax: (202) 884-8979
fanta@aed.org
<http://www.fantaproject.org>



Food Technology and Enterprise (Project SUSTAIN)

Cooperating Agency	National Cooperative Business Association (NCBA)
Project Number	936-5120.01
Agreement Number	DAN-A-00-91-00066-00
Duration	4/91-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide access to the U.S. food processing and marketing industry by small- and medium-sized food processing companies, host government officials, and USAID missions in targeted developing countries.

Description: The project is designed to increase the quantity, nutritional quality, safety, and affordability of foods in developing countries through improving the capacity of local food enterprises. Expertise from U.S. food manufacturing companies is used to create or upgrade existing food processing and marketing technologies.

“Sharing U.S. Technology to Aid in the Improvement of Nutrition” (SUSTAIN) provides short- and long-term technical assistance through volunteer professionals from the U.S. food companies, universities, and other organizations. SUSTAIN seeks to improve nutrition and food quality, expand production, and lower operating costs of locally grown and processed food through technical assistance in food fortification; weaning food development; food safety, sanitation and quality; food preservation and storage; food processing, packaging, and marketing; and nutritious snack foods for pregnant and lactating women and adolescents.

Publications include a newsletter (*SUSTAIN Notes*) on food technology issues. It is provided gratis to over 1,500 recipients in over 50 countries. In addition, a substantive report is prepared by the volunteer(s) following each short-term field assignment. Reports on both short-term and long-term activities are available upon request.

AID/W

Samuel Kahn (CTO)
Kristen Marsh (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0785 (Kahn)
Telephone: (202) 712-1042 (Marsh)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
skahn@usaid.gov
kmarsh@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Elizabeth Turner
SUSTAIN
National Cooperative Business Association
1400 16th Street, NW, Box 25
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 328-5180
Fax: (202) 328-5175
lturner@sustaintech.org
<http://www.cooperative.org>



LINKAGES: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition

Cooperating Agency	Academy for Educational Development (AED)
Project Number	936-3082.01
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00007-00
Duration	11/96-10/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: LINKAGES is the principal USAID initiative for improving breastfeeding (BF), Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM), and related maternal and child dietary practices. The focus of the program is on mainstreaming BF, LAM, and related complementary feeding and maternal dietary practices into ongoing Child Survival (CS), Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Family Planning (FP) and Emergency Relief Programs.

Description: Principal activities include: 1) technical support to help CAs, PVOs, public sector programs, and other donors improve their BF, LAM, and related infant feeding and maternal nutrition activities; and focusing on mainstreaming these activities at all levels of service delivery, IEC, curricula, and monitoring and evaluation tools in MCH and FP programming; 2) development and testing of community-based strategies, peer counseling and other models, while linking to ongoing efforts in Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiatives (BFHI) and Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI); 3) interventions in cooperation with large PVO networks and scaling up proven strategies and technologies; 4) private sector initiatives exploring the commercial sector networks; and 5) program-driven research such as operations research, cost-effectiveness, and country program assessments, with in-depth cross-site analysis and smaller focused studies of intervention components.

Partners: La Leche League International; Population Services International (PSI); Wellstart International; Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE); Catholic Relief Services (CRS); and World Vision.

AID/W
Katharine Kreis (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/FPSP
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-0943
Fax: (202) 216-3404
kkreis@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jean Baker
Academy for Educational Development
1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20009-5721
Telephone: (202) 884-8700
Fax: (202) 884-8977
jbaker@aed.org
<http://www.linkagesproject.org>

Kristen Marsh (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-1042
Fax: (202) 216-3702
kmarsh@usaid.gov



Maternal and Neonatal Health Program (MNH)

Cooperating Agency	JHPIEGO Corporation
Project Number	936-3092.01
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00043-00
Duration	10/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Maternal and Neonatal Health Program (MNH) is the principal USAID initiative for applying, testing and implementing new approaches and technologies to reduce maternal and newborn deaths in developing countries.

Description: The Maternal and Neonatal Health Program directly supports the Agency's goal of reducing deaths, nutrition insecurity and adverse health outcomes to women as a result of pregnancy and childbirth. The program will provide short- and long-term technical assistance to develop country-specific strategic plans with stakeholders that will increase the use of appropriate maternal and neonatal health and nutrition practices and services. A systems approach will be used in the following focus areas: 1) integration of appropriate maternal nutrition interventions into programs; 2) improved birth preparedness, including awareness, access, community planning and antenatal care; 3) improved management of complications, including obstructed labor, hemorrhage, sepsis, eclampsia, and the sequela of incomplete or unsafe abortion; and 4) improved safe delivery, postpartum and newborn care, including quality care and early recognition of complications in the postpartum and newborn period.

The program is intended to increase the demand for and supply of maternal health services through community, family, and women's participation, and to create enabling health systems through policy development and advocacy, research, financing and management interventions, and strengthened service delivery and quality assurance practices.

Partners: The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA); Johns Hopkins University Center for Communication Programs (JHU/CCP); and Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH).

AID/W

Miriam Labbok (CTO)
Patricia Stephenson (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-044, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4915 (Labbok)
Telephone: (202) 712-0989 (Stephenson)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
mlabbok@usaid.gov
pstephenson@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Adrienne Allison
JHPIEGO
Brown's Wharf
1615 Thames Street
Baltimore, MD 21231-3492
Telephone: (410) 614-2288
Fax: (410) 614-6643
aallison@jhpiego.org
<http://www.mnh.jhpiego.org>



MotherCare III

Cooperating Agency	John Snow, Inc. (JSI)
Project Number	936-5966.10
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-98-00050-00
Duration	9/98-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: This contract is designed to complete selected portions of the MotherCare II Subproject: long-term country programs, operations and applied research, information dissemination, and policy formulation activities for the purpose of scale-up and sustainability of MotherCare II interventions.

Description: Services include long-term technical assistance; completion of service delivery, behavior change and policy interventions; monitoring and evaluation of ongoing projects; completion of operations research; information dissemination; and policy formulation. Areas of technical focus include birth preparedness in the family and the community; maternal and neonatal nutrition; post-abortion, antenatal, safe delivery, postpartum and newborn care; treatment of obstetric and newborn complications; postpartum and post-abortion family planning; and STD control in pregnancy.

Other CAs: Other CAs include American College of Nurse-Midwives (ACNM), Family Health International (FHI), London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and University of Indonesia.

Special Restrictions: This contract accepts Field Support funds only from Missions with long-term country programs.

AID/W

Mary Ellen Stanton (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4208
Fax: (202) 216-3702
mstanton@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Marjorie Koblinsky
John Snow, Inc.
1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 528-7474
Fax: (703) 528-7480
marge_koblinsky@jsi.com
<http://www.mothercare.jsi.com/>



UNICEF II Grant

Cooperating Agency	UNICEF
Project Number	936-3092
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-98-00002-00
Duration	9/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support safe motherhood activities.

Description: This grant supports a USAID/Global Bureau/Population, Health and Nutrition Center partnership with the United Nations Children’s Fund (UNICEF) to promote the worldwide improvement of Safe Motherhood programming. UNICEF aims to promote “Mother-Friendly Societies,” a strategic approach for accelerating progress toward reducing maternal and neonatal deaths. The Mother-Friendly Societies Movement treats women’s access to basic obstetric care as a human right, encourages governments to make sustained investments in safe motherhood, establishes health, nutrition, and basic affordable quality obstetric care, and mobilizes communities to plan for safe deliveries and wanted pregnancies. The aim of the current project is to advance UNICEF Safe Motherhood programming at country level. The project will improve the technical knowledge and skills of regional and country office staff in Safe Motherhood; implement a communications/advocacy strategy; conduct technical consultations to advance best practices; and strengthen interagency coordination.

Special Restrictions: This activity does not take Field Support funds.

AID/W
Mary Ellen Stanton (CTO)
Patricia Stephenson (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-044, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4208 (Stanton)
Telephone: (202) 712-0989 (Stephenson)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
mstanton@usaid.gov
pstephenson@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Vacant
UNICEF
3 United Nations Plaza,
New York, NY 10017
Telephone: (212) 824-6321
Fax: (212) 824-6464
<http://www.unicef.org>



WHO Reproductive Health

Cooperating Agency	World Health Organization (WHO)
Project Number	936-5966.09
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00016-00
Duration	9/97-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: This grant is designed to promote the worldwide improvement of Reproductive Health, especially in the areas of maternal and neonatal health and nutrition, prevention and control of sexually transmitted diseases (STDs), and family planning and population issues.

Description: This grant supports a Global Bureau/Population, Health and Nutrition Center partnership with the World Health Organization to support maternal and newborn health and nutrition activities including worldwide advocacy for Safe Motherhood; development and application of a costing methodology for maternal and newborn care; district planning for reproductive health; development of a manual for treatment of obstetric complications; maternal mortality estimation; data tabulation on anemia, STDs and HIV in pregnancy, and caesarean section rates; guidelines for basic newborn care, care of the sick newborn and elimination of neonatal tetanus; and operations research on the use of oxytocin in the third stage of labor. Formulation of a joint policy statement on syphilis control, elaboration and dissemination of a maternal and congenital syphilis control training package, and provision of expertise to USAID/MotherCare field STD activities comprise the STD control component of the grant. The population and family planning activities include development of guidelines for improving method mix in family planning services and an information package with updated information on family planning methods.

Special Restrictions: This contract does not accept Field Support funds.

AID/W
Mary Ellen Stanton (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, D.C. 20523-3700
Tel: 202 712-4208
Fax: 202 216-3702
mstanton@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Monir Islam
World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
Telephone: 41-22-791-2111
Fax: 41-22-791-0746
islam@who.ch
<http://www.who.ch>



Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program

Cooperating Agency	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)
Project Number	936-6004.09
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00020-00
Duration	10/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Identification, placement, and supervision of Health and Child Survival Fellows and University Affiliates in field assignments and USAID/Washington.

Description: This program identifies, places, and supervises junior and mid-level experts in field and USAID/W assignments that contribute to the career development and commitment to international health of the experts themselves, as well as to the Agency's health and child survival programs.

The program includes:

- A national secretariat at the Johns Hopkins University Institute for International Programs (JHU/IIP), responsible for management and administration of the program and ensuring the full and effective participation of a broad range of institutions and the selection of the most qualified and committed candidates as Fellows.
- A collaborating network of Schools of Public Health and Historically Black Schools of Medicine (HBCUs), which provides a roster of applications and advisors as a basis for recruitment of Fellows.

AID/W

Dale Claire Gibb (CTO)
Laura McHugh (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0753 (Gibb)
Telephone: (202) 712-4605 (McHugh)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dgibb@usaid.gov
lmchugh@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Paul Seaton
Institute for International Programs
Johns Hopkins University
103 East Mount Royal Avenue, Suite 2B
Baltimore, MD 21202
Telephone: (410) 659-4108
Fax: (410) 659-4118
pseaton@jhsph.edu
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/hcsfp>



Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS)

Cooperating Agency	See Subprojects
Project Number	936-5970
Contract Number	See Subprojects
Duration	See Subprojects
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Under this activity, CEDPA and the Department of Health and Human Services, Office of International and Refugee Health and subagreement with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention will administer the placement of approximately 60 technical advisors in USAID Missions and USAID Washington to support activities in child survival, family planning and population, HIV/AIDS control and prevention, infectious disease control and prevention, and basic education.

Description: Both DHHS, through OIRH/CDC, and CEDPA will continue to backstop TAACS employed under this activity. Approximately 85 TAACS have been placed since the beginning of the activity in 1987 under a continuing provision in USAID's appropriations legislation. In fiscal year 1998, the legislation expanded the TAACS authority from \$8 million to \$10 million, and authorized broadening of the authority to include basic education. Authority was expanded again in fiscal year 1999 to include other infectious diseases.

AID/W

Dale Claire Gibb (CTO-OIRH/CDC)
Bob Emrey (CTO-CEDPA)
Laura McHugh (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0753 (Gibb)
Telephone: (202) 712-4583 (Emrey)
Telephone: (202) 712-4605 (McHugh)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dgibb@usaid.gov
bemrey@usaid.gov
lmchugh@usaid.gov



Office of International and Refugee Health/ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (OIRH/CDC)

Cooperating Agency	OIRH/CDC
Subproject Number	936-5970.02
Agreement Number	HRN-P-00-98-00015-00
Duration	5/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Activity Director

Terry Gay
Office of International and Refugee Health
Department of Health and Human Services
Parklawn Building
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 90
Rockville, MD 20857
Telephone: (301) 443-1774
Fax: (301) 443-0742
tgay@osophs.dhhs.gov
<http://www.dhhs.gov>

Activity Director

Donna Walker
Office of Global Health
Centers for Disease Control
& Prevention (CDC)
4770 Buford Highway, NE
Atlanta, GA 30341
Telephone: (770) 488-1195
Fax: (770) 488-1318

The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA)

Cooperating Agency	CEDPA
Subproject Number	936-5970.03, 936-5970.38
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-98-00006-00 HRN-C-00-96-90002-00
Duration	8/03, 2/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Activity Director

John Pielemeier
Amy Charney (Program Associate)
CEDPA
1400 16th Street, NW, Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 667-1142
Fax: (202) 332-4496
jpielemeier@cedpa.org
acharney@cedpa.org
<http://www.cedpa.org>



Part IV

Office of Field and Program Support

Director

Paul Hartenberger

Deputy Director

Richard Cornelius

AFR Regional Coordinator

Lynn Gorton

Sara Pacque-Margolis

ANE Regional Coordinator

Carina Stover

E&E Regional Coordinator

Willa Pressman

LAC Regional Coordinator

John Coury

Supervisory Program Analyst

Leola Thompson

Health & Nutrition Program Analyst

Lavern Hollis

Population Program Analyst

Linda White

Telephone: (202) 712-4120

Fax: (202) 216-3046

Program Activities Support (PAS) Support Services Contract

Cooperating Agency	PaL-Tech, Inc.
Project Number	936-3070
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-98-00008-00
Duration	7/98-7/03
Geographic Scope	USAID/Washington

Purpose: To provide administrative, programmatic and logistic support services to the Center for Population, Health and Nutrition, Global Bureau (G/PHN).

Description: PaL-Tech, Inc. provides administrative and project support services to the Center for Population Health and Nutrition in the Global Bureau (G/PHN), thus, contributing to the achievement of PHN and Agency goals and objectives. The three offices within the PHN Center have complementary objectives and activities: the Office of Population (G/PHN/POP), the Office of Health and Nutrition (G/PHN/HN) and the Office of Field and Program Support (G/PHN/OFPS). This contract requires the contractor to provide administrative and program support to PHNC staff. Support needs are driven by quantitative and qualitative performance measures, goals and objectives of PHNC, activities carried out in support of the Agency's PHN programs, and routine assessments of support operations.

Special Restrictions: This project cannot take Field Support Funds.

AID/W
Paul Hartenberger (CTO)
G/PHN/OFPS
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4638
Fax: (202) 216-3485
phartenberger@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Andrew Stowe
PaL-Tech, Inc.
1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 250
Washington, DC 20004
Telephone: (202) 661-0364
Fax: (202) 783-2767
astowe@pal-tech.com
<http://www.pal-tech.com/>



Office of Field and Program Support (OFPS)

Roles and Responsibilities

OFPS strengthens USAID's efforts to achieve global impact in protecting health and reducing fertility by mobilizing and coordinating available population, health and nutrition resources in support of field programs. Major objectives and functions of the office are as follows:

To Coordinate Strategic Planning for the PHN Center

- Coordinates the preparation of the Center's Strategic Plan and Results Review & Resource Request (R4), with technical input from PHN/POP and PHN/HN.
- Coordinates regular reviews of Center activities and approaches to ensure consistency with the strategic plan and feasibility within existing financial and human resources.
- Coordinates PHN Center technical input to Agency Strategic Plan, Annual Performance Plan, and Annual Performance Report.
- Organizes periodic country and regional reviews for senior management to identify issues and determine progress toward meeting Agency strategic objectives.
- Organizes and serves as Secretariat for the PHN Sector Council.

To Assist Strategic Planning for the Field

- Assists missions in the development of country strategies and programs, through the framework of the Joint Programming/Planning Country (JPPC) Teams.
- Elicits ideas from the field for developing and testing more effective, cost-efficient, and results-oriented initiatives and results packages in the PHN Center portfolio.
- Promotes country-level coordination in the PHN sector within the Agency and among other donors.
- Represents the field perspective in Agency PHN technical fora, including the PHN Sector Council, other Agency meetings, and external meetings with donors, NGOs, and other institutions.

To Provide Field Support and Coordination

- Coordinates and provides program, technical, and logistical support to the JPPC Teams. Participates as a full member of the joint programming teams, within the JPPC team



framework.

- Coordinates the G/PHN technical review of missions' and regional bureaus' R4s, and ensures that appropriate technical staff from the PHN Center participate.
- Provides or arranges technical assistance to the field for the development, implementation, and evaluation of PHN country programs.
- Provides support to JPPC team coordinators in planning visits from field staff to USAID/W, and provides logistical support, (e.g., messages, scheduling, office support) to visiting field staff.
- Works with JPPC teams to review mission program documentation and serves as a repository for essential field documents.
- Coordinates the dissemination of policy, professional, and legislative updates and technical materials to field offices. Promotes intra-agency exchange of information, e.g., participate as a member of Agency working groups, and ensures that relevant information is transmitted to the field.
- Elicits and coordinates the preparation of selected country-specific information to senior management, including success stories, lessons learned, and technological breakthroughs.

To Provide Program Support and Coordination

- Serves as the focal point in the PHN Center for guidance on all programming actions.
- Coordinates and prepares the PHN Center's portion of the Bureau Program and Budget Submissions (BPBS), Congressional Presentations (CPs), Operating Year Budget (OYB), Congressional Notifications (CN's), and rescissions.
- Serves as the PHN Center's point for recording and tracking all Field Support funding levels, based on communications with the missions and regional bureaus.
- Serves as PHN Center review and/or approval point for funding actions and implementation documents. Ensures that program design and approval documents (i.e., results packages, authorizations, etc.) developed by the PHN Center Offices are in compliance with Bureau and Agency directives.
- Acts as the PHN Center's training entity for staff training on Field Support funding policies, procedures, and systems.
- Coordinates training and operation of the Agency's funding systems (e.g., New Management Systems (NMS) computerized funding management system) for the PHN Center.
- Provides senior management of Global Bureau and the Agency with information, briefing papers, talking points, and/or memoranda on PHN programmatic and technical issues.



To Provide Coordination for Regional Bureaus and Field Missions

- Serves as liaison between technical offices, missions, and regional bureaus in the development and negotiation of field support requirements.
- Serves as PHN Center’s liaison with the Office of Planning and Budget and the Office of Procurement. Maintains responsibility for the overall Center compliance with Agency procurement and budget policy.
- Facilitates AID/W review processes for Mission PHN program and project documents.

To Coordinate Overall Sector and Center Performance Monitoring

- Coordinates the standardization of global PHN performance indicators and assists the Center and the field in using these indicators to track and measure results.
- Develops and updates the Center’s Performance Monitoring Plan.
- Coordinates PHN sector analyses to identify trends, determine obstacles, and propose programmatic solutions at Global, Regional and Mission levels.
- Stays abreast of Regional Bureau strategies and program trends in the various PHN subsectors.
- Identifies programming or technical issues and ensures appropriate actions are taken to address them.

To Provide Personnel, Career Development, Communication, and Management Support

- Identifies and tracks professional and staff requirements for the PHN Center, Bureaus, and the field. Coordinates recruitment of technically-qualified professionals to fill all vacant positions.
- Plans and implements in-service training and professional development strategy and individual development plans (IDPs).
- Manages the PHN Center’s Incentive Awards Program.
- Manages available space, equipment, furniture, and supplies for the PHN Center.
- Provides technical support for the PHN Center’s computer and telecommunications systems, including the Internet and the USAID intranet.



Part V

Project Directory

**Regional Bureaus & the Bureau for
Humanitarian Response**

Africa

Hope Sukin-Klauber

Asia & the Near East

Charles Llewellyn

Europe & Eurasia

Mary Ann Micka

Latin America & Caribbean

Carol Dabbs

Humanitarian Response

Katherine Jones

Support for Analysis and Research in Africa II (SARA II)

Cooperating Agency	Academy for Educational Development (AED)
Project Number	698-xxxx (please contact CTO for proj. #)
Contract Number	AOT-C-00-99-00237-00
Duration	2000-2005
Geographic Scope	Sub-Saharan Africa region

Purpose: To provide technical expertise, services and support to Africa Bureau, Office of Sustainable Development (AFR/SD) to develop and promote adoption of policies and strategies for health and human resources development.

Description: The project supports AFR/SD in identifying social sector issues, developing research agenda and providing management assistance for research and analysis, dissemination and advocacy, promoting African partnerships, strengthening African capacity, and monitoring and evaluation.

AID/W
Subhi Mehdi (CTO)
AFR/SD/HRD
1325 G Street, Suite 400
Bureau for Africa
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, D.C. 20005
Telephone: (202) 219-0471
Fax: (202) 219-0518
smehdi@afr-sd.org

Activity Director
Suzanne Prysor-Jones
Academy for Educational Development
1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW, 8th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20009
Telephone: (202) 884-8812
Fax: (202) 884-8701
sprysor@aed.org

ANE Regional HIV/AIDS Program

Cooperating Agency	The ANE program operates
Project Number	through a variety of
Contract Number	Global Bureau Projects
Duration	Varied
Geographic Scope	Asia/Near East region

Purpose: To support the implementation of HIV/AIDS prevention activities from a regional perspective. The program also supports innovative pilot projects that may be replicated throughout the region.

Description: ANE Regional funds are programmed through a variety of G/PHN projects, mostly in the G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS Division. Regional funds support the implementation of HIV/AIDS prevention activities at cross border sites in South and Southeast Asia to address an epidemic that is transboundary in nature. Regional HIV/AIDS funds support activities in both presence and non-presence countries and expand the capacity of centrally funded and mission bilateral prevention projects and programs in the ANE region. The Bureau's HIV/AIDS strategy has five primary objectives:

- Increase the number of cross-border HIV/AIDS prevention and sexually transmitted infection (STI) treatment programs to limit cross border HIV/AIDS infections;
- Increase the capacity of local governments or non-governmental organizations (NGOs) to undertake behavioral and epidemiological surveillance and to use that information in policy and program development;
- Increase in the number of ANE assisted implementing agencies adopting best practices or new HIV/AIDS services;
- Strengthen the capacity of communities and NGOs to provide HIV/AIDS prevention and care and support services;
- Support regional training and research efforts.

AID/W
Kai Spratt (Technical Advisor)
ANE/SEA/SPA
4.09-102, 4th Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-4101
Telephone: (202) 712-4911
Fax: (202) 216-3171
kspratt@usaid.gov

Health Partnerships Program

Cooperating Agency	American International Health Alliance (AIHA)
Project Number	180-0037
Grant Number	Multiple
Duration	1998-2001
Geographic Scope	Newly Independent States and Central and Eastern Europe

Purpose: To establish and promote sustainable partnerships that foster more effective and efficient delivery of health services in the NIS and CEE.

Description: Operating under a series of cooperative agreements with USAID since 1992, the American International Health Alliance (AIHA) has created a highly successful partnership model to address local, national, and regional health care issues in the New Independent States (NIS) of the former Soviet Union and the countries of Central and Eastern Europe (CEE).

AIHA's network of partnerships promote sustainable change in health care systems throughout the CEE and NIS, while enhancing the medical skills of thousands of health care practitioners and improving the quality of care for patients in newly emerging democracies. The program also focuses on training policy makers and administrators at all levels of government to improve health care organizations and introduce market-oriented solutions.

Historically, partnerships have generally addressed six key, interrelated elements of health care reform: a reorientation toward primary care; a closer alignment of personal health and public health efforts; the development of care management, the development of resource management; an increase in the quality and availability of information; and the promotion of democratic values.

Since 1992, AIHA has supported over 80 partnerships involving health care providers and educators in 20 nations of the CEE and NIS.

AID/W

Mary Ann Micka (CTO, CEE)
Forest Duncan (CTO, NIS)
E&E/EEST/HRHA
5.10-83, 5th Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-0048
Telephone: (202) 712-4781 (Micka)
Telephone: (202) 712-4934 (Duncan)
Fax: (202) 216-3409
mamicka@usaid.gov
fduncan@usaid.gov

Activity Director

James Smith
American International Health Alliance, Inc.
1212 New York Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20005
Telephone: (202) 789-1136
Fax: (202) 789-1277
jim@aiha.com
<http://www.aiha.com>

LAC Regional Health Priorities Project

Cooperating Agency	Pan American Health Organization (PAHO)
Project Number	598-0825
Grant Number	<i>See Grants on next page</i>
Duration	1996-2001
Geographic Scope	LAC region

Purpose: The purpose of this five-year project is to improve the effective delivery of selected health services and to increase equitable access to basic health services throughout the region.

Description: This project builds on successful efforts of prior projects with PAHO, supporting regional vaccination activities (598-0643 and 598-0786) as well as the LAC Regional Health and Nutrition Technical Services Support Project (598-0687). It provides assistance to LAC country programs to strengthen quality and availability of selected health services: 1) vaccinations; 2) emergency obstetrical care; 3) integrated management of childhood illness (acute respiratory infections and diarrheal disease); and 4) interventions for the control and prevention of antimicrobial resistance, and to effect health sector reforms to increase equity of access to basic health care. Strategic approaches include: 1) improving service delivery; 2) improving surveillance systems; 3) increasing the sustainability of health programs; and 4) health management and financial reforms. Target countries are specific to each project component; e.g., for vaccinations and integrated management of childhood illness, the eight LAC child survival emphasis countries receive more intense support. Implementation uses PAHO's recognized regional leadership and influence on policy and national programs and the cutting edge technical leadership of USAID's worldwide partners in these health technologies. USAID missions may supplement the grants to PAHO under this project to implement their programs. Field Support funds are transferred to the following organizations: University Research Corporation (URC), The Partnership for Child Health, Abt Associates, Harvard University, and Management Sciences for Health (MSH).

AID/W
Carol J. Dabbs (CTO)
LAC/RSD-PHN
5.09-102, 5th Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International
Development
Washington, DC 20523-0048
Telephone: (202) 712-0473
Fax: (202) 216-3262
cdabbs@usaid.gov

Activity Director
See Next Page
Pan American Health Organization
525 23rd Street, NW
Washington, DC 20037-2895
<http://www.paho.org/>

Vaccination

Grant Number LAC-G-00-97-00008-00
Duration 1996-2000
Geographic Scope LAC Regional

Activity Director
Ciro de Quadros
Telephone: (202) 974-3247
Fax: (202) 974-3635
quadrosc@paho.org

Integrated Management of Childhood Illness

Grant Number LAC-G-00-97-00001-00
Duration 1997-2001
Geographic Scope LAC Regional

Project Director
Yehuda Benguigui
Telephone: (202) 974-3264
Fax: (202) 974-3656
benguigy@paho.org

Maternal Mortality

Grant Number LAC-G-00-98-00012-00
Duration 1997-2001
Geographic Scope LAC Regional

Project Director
Jose Solis
Telephone: (202) 974-3512
Fax: (202) 974-3694
solisjos@paho.org

Reform

Grant Number LAC-G-00-98-00007-00
Duration 1997-2001
Geographic Scope LAC Regional

Project Director
Daniel Lopez Acuna
Telephone: (202) 974-3189
Fax: (202) 974-3612
lopezdan@paho.org

Infectious Disease

Grant Number TBD
Duration 1999-2001
Geographic Scope LAC Regional

Project Director
Gabriel Schmunis
Telephone: (202) 974-3272
Fax: (202) 974-3688
schmunig@paho.org

PVO Child Survival Grants Program (CSGP)

Cooperating Agency	See Subgrants
Project Number	938-0500
Grant Number	See Subgrants
Duration	See Subgrants
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The PVO Child Survival Grant Program (CSGP) is a partnership supporting effective community oriented child survival programs that measurably improve infant and child health and nutrition and contribute to the reduction of infant and child mortality.

Description: The objective of the CSGP is to improve the capacity of U.S.-based PVOs and their local partners to carry out effective child survival programs that measurably improve infant and child health and nutrition, and contribute to the reduction of infant and child mortality.

The PVO CSGP aims for a) increased success of the programs in the CSGP in meeting their objectives and measurably improving the health of children and mothers; b) PVOs and USAID operating entities jointly programming for community health activities; c) PVOs' increased resource mobilization for CS activities; d) PVOs' increased technical and operational support to local partners/NGOs for the design and implementation of child survival programs; and e) U.S. public awareness of the success of the PVO child survival program.

BHR/PVC invests USAID resources in well-designed, technically sound, cost-effective intervention programs that focus on activities and strategies through which programs may expect to have the greatest and most sustainable reductions in mortality of children under five.

AID/W
Katherine Jones (CTO)
Ann Hirschey (Technical Advisor)
BHR/PVC/CSH
7.06D, 7th Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3002
Telephone: (202) 712-1444 (Jones)
Telephone: (202) 712-5734 (Hirschey)
Fax: (202) 216-3041
kjones@usaid.gov
ahirschey@usaid.gov

PVO Child Survival Grants

PVO Child Survival Grants

Humanitarian Response

PVO Child Survival Grants

Part VI

PHN Information Directories

USAID Washington Contacts *(by organizational unit)*

USAID Washington Contacts *(alphabetically)*

USAID Mission PHN Contacts

PHN Cooperating Agencies, Contractors and Grantees

PHN Cooperating Agency, Contractor and Grantee Field Offices

PHN Center Activity Reference Matrix

USAID WASHINGTON CONTACTS

(by organizational unit)

GLOBAL BUREAU, CENTER FOR POPULATION, HEALTH AND NUTRITION

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR (G/PHN/DAA)

Gillespie, Duff - **Director** (202) 712-4120
 Kirkland, Ray - **Deputy** (202) 712-4120
 Cecatiello, Nancy (202) 712-5402

OFFICE OF POPULATION (G/PHN/POP) Front Office, Office of Population

Neuse, Margaret - **Director** (202) 712-0540
 Radloff, Scott - **Deputy** (202) 712-0855
 Collings, Emily (202) 712-0523
 Crane, Barbara (202) 712-5839
 Ice, Janet (202) 712-0418
 Lewing, Tara (202) 712-0788
 Maharaj, Elizabeth (202) 661-0358
 Morgan, Jennifer (202) 661-0375
 Shelton, James (202) 712-0869
 White, Linda (202) 712-0748

Communication, Management & Training (CMT)

Busquets, Maria - **Chief (Acting)** (202) 712-4684
 Grossi, Joanne (202) 712-0867
 Kerrigan, Monica (202) 712-5691
 Quain, Estelle (202) 712-4463
 Thompson, Rochelle (202) 712-0998
 West, Sydney (202) 712-5784
 Whitlock, Carrie (202) 661-0368

Contraceptives Logistics Management (CLM)

Crowley, John - **Chief** (202) 712-4691
 Anderson, Doris (202) 712-4935
 Blackburn, Bonita (202) 712-1231
 Blumberg, Naomi (202) 712-4546
 Hawkins, Carl (202) 712-4539
 Hawkins, Steve (202) 712-4739
 King, Tanya (202) 661-0378
 Luchsinger, Lisa (202) 712-4943
 Rilling, Mark (202) 712-0876

Family Planning Services (FPSD)

Anderson, Sigrid - **Chief** (202) 712-5851
 Bryan, Paula (202) 712-4692
 Chatterji, Minki (202) 712-5012
 Childs, Lisa (202) 712-5849
 Conly, Shanti (202) 712-0892
 Doe, Brenda (202) 712-0624
 Engel, Nancy (202) 712-4719
 Frick, Dianna (202) 661-0380
 Kreis, Katharine (202) 712-0943
 Norton, Maureen (202) 712-1334
 Singer, Courtenay (202) 712-4982
 Stout, Isabel (202) 712-4721

Policy & Evaluation (P&E)

Starbird, Ellen - **Chief** (202) 712-0847
 Adams, Jennifer (202) 712-4095
 Avni, Michal (202) 712-4094
 Bitter, Jennie (202) 661-0377
 Crane, Barbara (202) 712-5839
 Gage, Anastasia (Stacey) (202) 712-0618
 Hijazi, Mai (202) 712-4763
 Jeffers, Joanne (202) 712-4959
 Lee, Bessie (202) 712-4822
 Ringheim, Karin (202) 712-4758
 Schoenecker, Elizabeth (Liz) (202) 712-5787
 Seger, Audrey (202) 661-0382
 Stewart, Krista (202) 712-0808
 Wright, Valerie (202) 712-5832

Research (R)

Spieler, Jeffrey - **Chief** (202) 712-1402
 Abdel Halim, Asma (202) 712-4556
 Apter, Felice (202) 712-5783
 Ellis, Victoria (Vicki) (202) 712-4637
 Harbison, Sarah (202) 712-4536
 Heerey, Michelle (202) 712-4548
 Horn, Marjorie (202) 712-4757
 Karra, Mihira (202) 712-5934
 Koscelnik, Valerie (202) 712-1841
 Srinivasan, Padmini (202) 661-0357
 Vogelsong, Kirsten (202) 712-1232
 Young, Michelle (202) 661-0383



**OFFICE OF HEALTH & NUTRITION
(G/PHN/HN)
Front Office, Office of Health & Nutrition**

Riggs-Perla, Joy - **Director** (202) 712-4150
 Ehmer, Paul - **Deputy** (202) 712-1291
 Arsenaault, Mike (202) 661-0361
 de Vasquez, Lisa Arnold (202) 661-0360
 Gibb, Dale (202) 712-0753
 Hollis, Lavern (202) 712-5404
 McHugh, Laura (202) 712-4605
 Moore, Shirley (202) 712-1024
 Waugh, Tamara (202) 661-0369

Environmental Health (EH)

Koek, Irene - **Chief** (202) 712-5403
 Armstead, Delores (202) 712-1319
 Austin, John (202) 712-5763
 Borrazzo, John (202) 712-4816
 Carroll, Dennis (202) 712-5009
 Clements, Andrew (202) 712-1083
 Diggs, Carter (202) 712-5728
 Feinberg, Lloyd (202) 712-5725
 Lynch, Matthew (202) 712-0644

Child Survival (CS)

Greene, Richard - **Chief** (202) 712-1283
 Bartlett, Alfred (Al) (202) 712-0991
 Brandes, Neal (202) 712-4122
 Davidson, Frances (202) 712-0982
 Fotheringham, Megan (202) 661-0366
 Fox, Elizabeth (202) 712-5777
 Francisco, Maria (202) 712-5002
 Frischer, Ruth (202) 712-0771
 Landry, Steve (202) 712-4808
 Malanick, Cheryl (Cheri) (202) 712-0648
 Notkin, Jennifer (202) 712-0774
 Ogden, Ellyn (202) 712-5891
 Quick, Tim (202) 712-0974
 Trostle, Murray (202) 712-1276
 Wainwright, Emily (202) 712-4569

Health Policy & Sector Reform (HPSR)

Emrey, Bob - **Chief (Acting)** (202) 712-4583
 Abdou Rahmaan, Carl (202) 712-1084
 Bacheller, Susan (202) 712-5905
 Boni, Anthony (Tony) (202) 712-4789
 Carr, Celeste (202) 712-4802
 Gulick, Robin (202) 661-0359
 Heiby, James (Jim) (202) 712-1013
 Naimoli, Joseph (202) 712-4531

Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (HIV-AIDS)

De Lay, Paul - **Chief** (202) 712-0683
 Bhatt, Paurvi (202) 712-1154
 Bloom, Amy (202) 712-0693
 Cortez, Clif (202) 712-0676
 de Zalduondo, Barbara (202) 712-1325
 Getson, Alan (202) 712-5712
 Heisler, Douglas (202) 712-5004
 Novak, John (202) 712-4814
 Salinas, Louis (202) 712-4564
 Smith, Jaynell (202) 712-4917
 Stanton, David (202) 712-5681
 Sussman, Linda (202) 712-5942

Nutrition & Maternal/Infant Health (NMH)

Labbok, Miriam - **Chief** (202) 712-4915
 Callahan, Traci (202) 661-0351
 Chung, Eunyong (202) 712-4786
 Kahn, Samuel (202) 712-0785
 Marsh, Kristen (202) 712-1042
 Stanton, Mary Ellen (202) 712-4208
 Stephenson, Patricia (202) 712-0989

**OFFICE OF FIELD & PROGRAM SUPPORT
(G/PHN/OFPS)**

Hartenberger, Paul - **Director** (202) 712-4638
 Cornelius, Richard (Dick) - **Deputy** (202) 712-4615
 Armstead, Delores (202) 712-1319
 Case, Betty (202) 712-4854
 Coly, Shirley (202) 712-5955
 Coury, John (202) 712-1894
 Dalton, Tanya (202) 712-4732
 de Malvinsky, Jean (202) 712-5884
 de Vasquez, Lisa Arnold (202) 661-0360
 Donella, Donna (202) 661-0356
 Fujie, Ken (202) 712-4552
 Gorton, Lynn (202) 712-1336
 Guerrero, Jessica (202) 661-0373
 Hollis, Lavern (202) 712-5404
 Ice, Janet (202) 712-0418
 Koroma, Sally (202) 661-0370
 Kpabar, Winifred (202) 661-0354
 Maharaj, Elizabeth (202) 661-0358
 Meinke, Tim (202) 712-1214
 Moore, Shirley (202) 712-1024
 Pacque-Margolis, Sara (202) 712-1292
 Pressman, Willa (202) 712-0187
 Salins, Lori (202) 661-0381
 Smith, Jaynell (202) 712-4917
 Stone, Wyman (202) 712-5605
 Stover, Carina (202) 712-4693
 Stradford, Cheryl (202) 712-5401



Taylor, Tiffany (202) 661-0374
 Thompson, Leola (202) 712-0997
 Waugh, Tamara (202) 661-0369
 White, Linda (202) 712-0748

PHN New Entry Professionals (NEPs)

Drabant, Beth (202) 712-1279
 Hart, Camille (202) 712-1161
 Henn, Carl (202) 712-0935
 Lynch, Ellen (202) 712-4564
 McQueen, Suzzane (202) 712-4916
 Settles, Denise (202) 712-4908
 Welch, Karen (202) 712-0455
 Wind, Alonzo (202) 712-4079

REGIONAL BUREAU PHN OFFICERS

Africa (AFR/SD/HRD)

Sukin-Klauber, Hope - Chief (202) 712-0952
 Dempsey, Holly Fluty (202) 712-5018
 Ettlting, Mary (202) 219-0486
 Few, Felicia (202) 712-0652
 Harvey, Mary (202) 712-5483
 Husain, Ishrat (202) 219-0477
 Kapinus, Bret (202) 219-0475
 Lyerly, William (202) 712-5541
 Mehdi, Subhi (202) 219-0471
 Mojidi, Khadijat (202) 219-0483
 Ross, Alex (202) 219-0476
Fax (202) 216-3373

Asia & the Near East (ANE/SEA/SPA)

Cohn, Rebecca - Chief (202) 712-1484
 Llewellyn, Charles - PHN Team Leader (202) 712-5912
 Clements, Andrew (202) 712-4218
 Cook, Gary (202) 712-0707
 Spratt, Kai (202) 712-4911
Fax (202) 216-3171

Europe & Eurasia (E&E/EEST/HRHA)

Micka, Mary Ann - Chief (202) 712-4781
 Azzam, Hala (202) 712-1585
 Billings, Clark (202) 712-0588
 Duncan, Forest (202) 712-4934
 Holmes, Paul (202) 712-1239
 Jimenez, Robert (202) 712-4443
 Korin, Michael (202) 712-1465
 Lazear, Mary Jo (202) 712-5595
 Ohri, Bonnie (202) 712-1018
Fax (202) 216-3409

Latin America & Caribbean (LAC/RSD-PHN)

Dabbs, Carol - Chief (202) 712-0473
 Bongiovanni, Annette (202) 712-0537
 Cavanaugh, Karen (202) 712-5859
 Farrell, Marguerite (202) 712-0458
 Leonard, Helen (202) 712-1124
Fax (202) 216-3262

OTHER ORGANIZATIONAL UNITS

Bureau for Legislative & Public Affairs (LPA)

Crapa, Joe - DAA/LPA (202) 712-4300
 Bennett, Barbara (202) 712-4041
 Cahill, Sharon (202) 712-4223
 Cook, Bette (202) 712-4075
 Hearne, Kathleen (202) 712-4008
 Notman, Elizabeth (202) 712-4011
 Rayburn, Dorothy (Dotty) (202) 712-4416

Office of Procurement (M/OP/A)

Atsalinos, Emmanuel (Mike) (202) 712-1039
 Ball, Kimberly (202) 712-5539
 Bordone, Thomas (202) 712-1021
 Djahanbani, Aman (202) 712-1055
 Frame, Joyce (202) 712-5882
 Frascella, Kathleen (Kathy) (202) 712-1055
 Howard, Kent (202) 712-1818
 Lewis, Sarah (202) 712-1108
 Tuten, Tamika (202) 661-0367

Bureau for Humanitarian Response (BHR)

Jones, Katherine - Team Leader (202) 712-1444
 Dash, Della (202) 712-0428
 Hirschey, Ann (202) 712-5734
 Madhav, Nitin (202) 712-1307
 Pentecostes, Joy (202) 712-5737
 Soenarja, Winarti (202) 712-1438

Bureau for Policy Program & Coordination (PPC)

Dijkerman, Dirk - DAA/PPC (202) 712-5820
 VanDusen, Ann - DAA/PPC (202) 712-5820
 Cleland, Catherine (Tina) (202) 712-0094
 Holfeld, Joyce (202) 712-4727

Office of the General Council (GC)

Harden, David (202) 712-4782
 Kitay, Michael (202) 712-5019
 Stofel, Scott (202) 712-5873



Office of Program Development & Strategic Planning (G/PDSP)

Schofield, Kenneth - **Director** (202) 712-1538
 Baker, Arnold (202) 712-1627
 Dobbins, Lorie (202) 712-1805

Office of Administrative Management Services (G/AMS)

Carney, Sharon (202) 712-5107
 Colwell, Brenda (202) 712-1485
 Davis, Clara (202) 712-5505
 Jordan, Lennie (202) 712-5099
 Naranjo, Carmen (202) 712-4213
 Shuler, Drina (202) 712-4241

PaL-Tech Support Services

Stowe, Andrew - **Contract Director** (202) 661-0364
 Ragland, Carla - **Assistant Director** (202) 661-0363
 Arsenault, Mike (202) 661-0361
 Bitter, Jennie (202) 661-0377
 Brewer, Pamela (202) 661-0372
 Brinkerhoff, Jennica (202) 661-0389
 Call, Kumen (202) 661-0385
 Callahan, Traci (202) 661-0351
 Carruth, Scott (202) 661-0362
 Case, Betty (202) 712-4854
 Day, Danette - **Receptionist** (202) 661-0350
 de Vasquez, Lisa Arnold (202) 661-0360
 Donella, Donna (202) 661-0356
 Fotheringham, Megan (202) 661-0366
 Frick, Dianna (202) 661-0380
 Gaston, Crystal (202) 661-0372
 Guerrero, Jessica (202) 661-0373
 Gulick, Robin (202) 661-0359
 King, Tanya (202) 661-0378
 Koroma, Sally (202) 661-0370
 Kpabar, Winifred (202) 661-0354
 Maharaj, Elizabeth (202) 661-0358
 Mohan, Peter (202) 661-0388
 Morgan, Jennifer (202) 661-0375
 Richards, Hector (202) 661-0352
 Rollins, Ayana (202) 661-0371
 St. Clair, Elizabeth (Beth) (202) 661-0376
 Salins, Lori (202) 661-0381
 Sides, Janine (202) 661-0355
 Srinivasan, Padmini (202) 661-0357
 Taylor, Tiffany (202) 661-0374
 Thompson, Leslie (202) 661-0384
 Tuten, Tamika (202) 661-0367
 Waugh, Tamara (202) 661-0369
 Whitlock, Carrie (202) 661-0368
 Young, Michelle (202) 661-0383
Fax (202) 783-2767

CDIE

Lane Vanderslice (202) 712-4616
Fax (202) 216-3515
 Amy Oggel (202) 661-5840
 Brook Johnson (202) 661-5841
 CDIE Receptionist (202) 661-5800
Fax (202) 661-5890

OTHER IMPORTANT NUMBERS

Anderson, J. Brady A/AID (202) 712-4040
 Turner, Barbara DAA/G (202) 712-1190
 White, Pam SA-AA./G (202) 712-5387
 Pinkham, Shirlye STATE/PRM/POP (202) 663-3293
 Pollack, Margaret STATE/PRM/POP (202) 663-3069
 Ross, Dovie M/HR/POD/CRF (202) 712-1628
 Tomlin, Margaret AA/G (202) 712-0194

AID/W GENERAL INFORMATION

Conference Room Scheduling

RRB Conference Rooms (202) 712-4110
 CDIE Conference Rooms (202) 661-5800
 PaL-Tech Conference Rooms (202) 661-0350

PHN Team Rooms

Reservation books are located at the Utility Area # 3.06-066U (near the fax machine in OFPS).

PHN Center Reception Desks

PHN Center Front Office Reception (202) 712-5407
 Health & Nutrition Cable Desk (202) 712-5933
 PHN Cable Desk (202) 712-4549

PHN Center Fax Machines

Research Fax Number (202) 216-3404
 OFPS Fax Number (202) 216-3046
 HN Fax Number (202) 216-3702

Other Numbers

Audio/Visual Equipment (202) 712-5093
 Building Maintenance (202) 712-4522
 Copy Machine Repairs (202) 712-0178
 Electronic Phone Directory (corrections) (202) 712-5099
 Fax Repairs (202) 712-0332
 Health Unit (202) 565-1938
 IRM Help Desk (202) 712-1234
 Lecture with Microphone (202) 712-4146
 Mailroom (202) 712-1454
 Telephone Service and Repairs (202) 712-0332
 Travel Office (202) 712-1985
 Visitor/Courier Reception (202) 712-5214
 USAID Locator (202) 712-0000



USAID WASHINGTON CONTACTS

(alphabetically)

Abdel Halim, Asma	(202) 712-4556	asabdelhalim@usaid.gov
Abdou Rahmaan, Carl	(202) 712-1084	crahmaan@usaid.gov
Adams, Jennifer	(202) 712-4095	jeadams@usaid.gov
Anderson, Doris	(202) 712-4935	danderson@usaid.gov
Anderson, Sigrid	(202) 712-5851	sianderson@usaid.gov
Apter, Felice	(202) 712-5783	fapter@usaid.gov
Armstead, Delores	(202) 712-1319	darmstead@usaid.gov
Arsenault, Mike	(202) 661-0361	marsenault@pal-tech.com
Atsalinos, Emmanuel (Mike)	(202) 712-1039	matsalinos@usaid.gov
Austin, John	(202) 712-5763	jaustin@usaid.gov
Avni, Michal	(202) 712-4094	mavni@usaid.gov
Azzam, Hala	(202) 712-1585	hazzam@usaid.gov
Bachelor, Susan	(202) 712-5905	sbachelor@usaid.gov
Baker, Arnold	(202) 712-1627	arbaker@usaid.gov
Ball, Kimberly	(202) 712-5539	kball@usaid.gov
Bartlett, Alfred (Al)	(202) 712-0991	abartlett@usaid.gov
Bennett, Barbara	(202) 712-4041	babennett@usaid.gov
Bhatt, Paurvi	(202) 712-1154	pbhatt@usaid.gov
Billings, Clark	(202) 712-0588	cbillings@usaid.gov
Bitter, Jennie	(202) 661-0377	jbitter@pal-tech.com
Blackburn, Bonita	(202) 712-1231	bblackburn@usaid.gov
Bloom, Amy	(202) 712-0693	abloom@usaid.gov
Blumberg, Naomi	(202) 712-4546	nblumberg@usaid.gov
Bongiovanni, Annette	(202) 712-0537	abongiovanni@usaid.gov
Boni, Anthony (Tony)	(202) 712-4789	aboni@usaid.gov
Bordone, Thomas	(202) 712-1021	tbordone@usaid.gov
Borrazzo, John	(202) 712-4816	jborrazzo@usaid.gov
Brandes, Neal	(202) 712-4122	nbrandes@usaid.gov
Brewer, Pamela	(202) 661-0372	pbrewer@pal-tech.com
Brinkerhoff, Jennica	(202) 661-0389	jbrinkerhoff@pal-tech.com
Bryan, Paula	(202) 712-4692	pbryan@usaid.gov
Busquets, Maria	(202) 712-4684	mbusquets@usaid.gov
Cahill, Sharon	(202) 712-4223	scahill@usaid.gov
Call, Kumen	(202) 661-0385	kcall@pal-tech.com
Callahan, Traci	(202) 661-0351	tcallahan@pal-tech.com
Carney, Sharon	(202) 712-5107	scarney@usaid.gov
Carr, Celeste	(202) 712-4802	ccarr@usaid.gov
Carroll, Dennis	(202) 712-5009	dcarroll@usaid.gov
Carruth, Scott	(202) 661-0362	scarruth@pal-tech.com
Case, Betty	(202) 712-4854	bettycase@usaid.gov
Cavanaugh, Karen	(202) 712-5859	kcavanaugh@usaid.gov
Cecatiello, Nancy	(202) 712-5402	ncecatiello@usaid.gov
Chatterji, Minki	(202) 712-5012	mchatterji@usaid.gov
Childs, Lisa	(202) 712-5849	lisachilds@usaid.gov
Chung, Eunyong	(202) 712-4786	echung@usaid.gov
Cleland, Catherine (Tina)	(202) 712-0094	ccleland@usaid.gov
Clements, Andrew	(202) 712-1083	aclements@usaid.gov
Cohn, Rebecca	(202) 712-1484	rcohn@usaid.gov
Collings, Emily	(202) 712-0523	ecollings@usaid.gov
Colwell, Brenda	(202) 712-1485	bcolwell@usaid.gov
Coly, Shirley	(202) 712-5955	scoly@usaid.gov
Conly, Shanti	(202) 712-0892	sconly@usaid.gov



Cook, Bette	(202) 712-4075	bcook@usaid.gov
Cook, Gary	(202) 712-0707	gcook@usaid.gov
Cornelius, Richard (Dick)	(202) 712-4615	rcornelius@usaid.gov
Cortez, Clif	(202) 712-0676	ccortez@usaid.gov
Coury, John	(202) 712-1894	jcoury@usaid.gov
Crane, Barbara	(202) 712-5839	bcrane@usaid.gov
Crapa, Joe	(202) 712-4300	jcrapa@usaid.gov
Crowley, John	(202) 712-4691	jcrowley@usaid.gov
Dabbs, Carol	(202) 712-0473	cdabbs@usaid.gov
Dalton, Tanya	(202) 712-4732	tdalton@usaid.gov
Dash, Della	(202) 712-0428	ddash@usaid.gov
Davidson, Frances	(202) 712-0982	fdavidson@usaid.gov
Davis, Clara	(202) 712-5505	cdavis@usaid.gov
Day, Danette	(202) 661-0350	dday@pal-tech.com
de Castro Buffington, Sandra	(202) 712-4841	sbuffington@usaid.gov
De Lay, Paul	(202) 712-0683	pdelay@usaid.gov
de Malvinsky, Jean	(202) 712-5884	jdemalvinsky@usaid.gov
de Vasquez, Lisa Arnold	(202) 661-0360	larnold@pal-tech.com
de Zalduondo, Barbara	(202) 712-1325	bzalduondo@usaid.gov
Dempsey, Holly Fluty	(202) 712-5018	hdempsey@usaid.gov
Diggs, Carter	(202) 712-5728	cdiggs@usaid.gov
Dijkerman, Dirk	(202) 712-5820	ddijkerman@usaid.gov
Djahanbani, Aman	(202) 712-1055	adjahanbani@usaid.gov
Dobbins, Lorie	(202) 712-1805	ldobbins@usaid.gov
Doe, Brenda	(202) 712-0624	bdoe@usaid.gov
Donella, Donna	(202) 661-0356	ddonella@pal-tech.com
Drabant, Beth	(202) 712-1279	bdrabant@usaid.gov
Duncan, Forest	(202) 712-4934	fduncan@usaid.gov
Ehmer, Paul	(202) 712-1291	pehmer@usaid.gov
Ellis, Victoria (Vicki)	(202) 712-4637	vellis@usaid.gov
Emrey, Bob	(202) 712-4583	bemrey@usaid.gov
Engel, Nancy	(202) 712-4719	nengel@usaid.gov
Ettling, Mary	(202) 219-0486	mettling@usaid.gov
Farrell, Marguerite	(202) 712-0458	mfarrell@usaid.gov
Feinberg, Lloyd	(202) 712-5725	lfeinberg@usaid.gov
Few, Felicia	(202) 712-0652	ffew@usaid.gov
Fotheringham, Megan	(202) 661-0366	mfotheringham@pal-tech.com
Fox, Elizabeth	(202) 712-5777	efox@usaid.gov
Frame, Joyce	(202) 712-5882	jframe@usaid.gov
Francisco, Maria	(202) 712-5002	mfrancisco@usaid.gov
Frascella, Kathleen (Kathy)	(202) 712-1055	kfrascella@usaid.gov
Frick, Dianna	(202) 661-0380	dfrick@pal-tech.com
Frischer, Ruth	(202) 712-0771	rfrischer@usaid.gov
Fujie, Ken	(202) 712-4552	kfujie@usaid.gov
Gage, Anastasia (Stacey)	(202) 712-0618	agage@usaid.gov
Gaston, Crystal	(202) 661-0372	cgaston@pal-tech.com
Getson, Alan	(202) 712-5712	agetson@usaid.gov
Gibb, Dale	(202) 712-0753	dgibb@usaid.gov
Gillespie, Duff	(202) 712-4120	dgillespie@usaid.gov
Gorton, Lynn	(202) 712-1336	lygorton@usaid.gov
Greene, Richard	(202) 712-1283	rgreene@usaid.gov
Grossi, Joanne	(202) 712-0867	jpgrossi@usaid.gov
Guerrero, Jessica	(202) 661-0373	jguerrero@pal-tech.com
Gulick, Robin	(202) 661-0359	rgulick@pal-tech.com
Harbison, Sarah	(202) 712-4536	sharbison@usaid.gov



Washington Contacts

Hart, Camille	(202) 712-1161	chart@usaid.gov
Hartenberger, Paul	(202) 712-4638	phartenberger@usaid.gov
Harden, David	(202) 712-4782	rharden@usaid.gov
Harvey, Mary	(202) 712-5483	maharvey@usaid.gov
Hawkins, Carl	(202) 712-4539	chawkins@usaid.gov
Hawkins, Steve	(202) 712-4739	shawkins@usaid.gov
Hearne, Kathleen	(202) 712-4008	khearne@usaid.gov
Heerey, Michelle	(202) 712-4548	mheerey@usaid.gov
Heiby, James (Jim)	(202) 712-1013	jheiby@usaid.gov
Heisler, Douglas	(202) 712-5004	dheisler@usaid.gov
Henn, Carl	(202) 712-0935	chenn@usaid.gov
Hijazi, Mai	(202) 712-4763	mhijazi@usaid.gov
Hirschey, Ann	(202) 712-5734	ahirschey@usaid.gov
Holfeld, Joyce	(202) 712-4727	jholfeld@usaid.gov
Hollis, Lavern	(202) 712-5404	lhollis@usaid.gov
Holmes, Paul	(202) 712-1239	pholmes@usaid.gov
Horn, Marjorie	(202) 712-4757	mhorn@usaid.gov
Howard, Kent	(202) 712-1818	kenthoward@usaid.gov
Husain, Ishrat	(202) 219-0477	ihusain@usaid.gov
Ice, Janet	(202) 712-0418	jice@usaid.gov
Jeffers, Joanne	(202) 712-4959	joannejeffers@usaid.gov
Jimenez, Robert	(202) 712-4443	rojimenez@usaid.gov
Johnson, Brook	(202) 712-5841	bjohnson@rrs.cdie.org
Jones, Katherine (Kate)	(202) 712-1444	kjones@usaid.gov
Jordan, Lennie	(202) 712-5099	lejordan@usaid.gov
Kahn, Samuel	(202) 712-0785	skahn@usaid.gov
Karra, Mihira	(202) 712-5934	mkarra@usaid.gov
Kerrigan, Monica	(202) 712-5691	mkerrigan@usaid.gov
King, Tanya	(202) 661-0378	tking@pal-tech.com
Kirkland, Ray	(202) 712-4120	rkirkland@usaid.gov
Kitay, Michael	(202) 712-5019	mkitay@usaid.gov
Koek, Irene	(202) 712-5403	ikoek@usaid.gov
Korin, Michael	(202) 712-1465	mkorin@usaid.gov
Koroma, Sally	(202) 661-0370	skoroma@pal-tech.com
Koscelnik, Valerie	(202) 712-1841	vkoscelnik@usaid.gov
Kpabar, Winifred	(202) 661-0354	wkpabar@pal-tech.com
Kreis, Katharine	(202) 712-0943	kkreis@usaid.gov
Labbok, Miriam	(202) 712-4915	mlabbok@usaid.gov
Landry, Steve	(202) 712-4808	slandry@usaid.gov
Lazear, Mary Jo	(202) 712-5595	mlazear@usaid.gov
Lee, Bessie	(202) 712-4822	blee@usaid.gov
Leonard, Helen	(202) 712-1124	heleonard@usaid.gov
Lewing, Tara	(202) 712-0788	tlewing@usaid.gov
Lewis, Sarah	(202) 712-1108	slewis@usaid.gov
Llewellyn, Charles	(202) 712-5912	cllewellyn@usaid.gov
Luchsinger, Lisa	(202) 712-4943	lluchsinger@usaid.gov
Lyerly, William	(202) 712-5541	wlyerly@usaid.gov
Lynch, Ellen	(202) 712-4564	elynch@usaid.gov
Lynch, Matthew	(202) 712-0644	mlynch@usaid.gov
Madhav, Nitin	(202) 712-1307	nmadhav@usaid.gov
Maharaj, Elizabeth	(202) 661-0358	emaharaj@pal-tech.com
Malanick, Cheryl (Cheri)	(202) 712-0648	cmalanick@usaid.gov
Marsh, Kristen	(202) 712-1042	kmarsh@usaid.gov
McHugh, Laura	(202) 712-4605	lmchugh@usaid.gov
McQueen, Suzzane	(202) 712-4916	smcqueen@usaid.gov



Mehdi, Subhi	(202) 219-0471	smehdi@afr-sd.org
Meinke, Tim	(202) 712-1214	tmeinke@usaid.gov
Micka, Mary Ann	(202) 712-4781	mamicka@usaid.gov
Moore, Shirley	(202) 712-1024	smoore@usaid.gov
Mohan, Peter	(202) 661-0388	pmohan@pal-tech.com
Morgan, Jennifer	(202) 661-0375	jmorgan@pal-tech.com
Mojidi, Khadijat	(202) 219-0483	kmojidi@usaid.gov
Naimoli, Joseph	(202) 712-4531	jnaimoli@usaid.gov
Naranjo, Carmen	(202) 712-4213	cnaranjo@usaid.gov
Neuse, Margaret	(202) 712-0540	mneuse@usaid.gov
Norton, Maureen	(202) 712-1334	mnorton@usaid.gov
Notkin, Jennifer	(202) 712-0774	jnotkin@usaid.gov
Notman, Elizabeth	(202) 712-4011	enotman@usaid.gov
Novak, John	(202) 712-4814	jnovak@usaid.gov
Ogden, Ellyn	(202) 712-5891	eogden@usaid.gov
Oggel, Amy	(202) 661-5840	aoggel@rrs.cdie.org
Ohri, Bonnie	(202) 712-1018	bohri@usaid.gov
Pacque-Margolis, Sara	(202) 712-1292	spacque-margolis@usaid.gov
Pentecostes, Joy	(202) 712-5737	jpentecostes@usaid.gov
Pressman, Willa	(202) 712-0187	wpressman@usaid.gov
Quain, Estelle	(202) 712-4463	equain@usaid.gov
Quick, Tim	(202) 712-0974	tquick@usaid.gov
Radloff, Scott	(202) 712-0855	sradloff@usaid.gov
Ragland, Carla	(202) 661-0363	cragland@pal-tech.com
Rayburn, Dorothy (Dotty)	(202) 712-4416	drayburn@usaid.gov
Richards, Hector	(202) 661-0352	hrichards@pal-tech.com
Riggs-Perla, Joy	(202) 712-4150	jriggs-perla@usaid.gov
Rilling, Mark	(202) 712-0876	mrilling@usaid.gov
Ringheim, Karin	(202) 712-4758	kringheim@usaid.gov
Rollins, Ayana	(202) 661-0371	arollins@pal-tech.com
Ross, Alex	(202) 219-0476	aross@usaid.gov
St. Clair, Elizabeth (Beth)	(202) 661-0376	estclair@pal-tech.com
Salinas, Louis	(202) 712-4564	lsalinas@usaid.gov
Salins, Lori	(202) 661-0381	lsalins@pal-tech.com
Schoenecker, Elizabeth (Liz)	(202) 712-5787	eschoenecker@usaid.gov
Schofield, Kenneth	(202) 712-1538	kschofield@usaid.gov
Seger, Audrey	(202) 661-0382	aseger@pal-tech.com
Settles, Denise	(202) 712-4908	dsettles@usaid.gov
Shelton, James	(202) 712-0869	jshelton@usaid.gov
Shuler, Drina	(202) 712-4241	dshuler@usaid.gov
Sides, Janine	(202) 661-0355	jsides@pal-tech.com
Singer, Courtenay	(202) 712-4982	csinger@usaid.gov
Smith, Jaynell	(202) 712-4917	jsmith@usaid.gov
Soenarja, Winarti	(202) 712-1438	wsoenarja@usaid.gov
Spieler, Jeffrey	(202) 712-1402	jspieler@usaid.gov
Spratt, Kai	(202) 712-4911	kspratt@usaid.gov
Srinivasan, Padmini	(202) 661-0357	psrinivasan@pal-tech.com
Stanton, David	(202) 712-5681	dstanton@usaid.gov
Stanton, Mary Ellen	(202) 712-4208	mstanton@usaid.gov
Starbird, Ellen	(202) 712-0847	estarbirt@usaid.gov
Stephenson, Patricia	(202) 712-0989	pstephenson@usaid.gov
Stewart, Krista	(202) 712-0808	kstewart@usaid.gov
Stofel, Scott	(202) 712-5873	sstofel@usaid.gov
Stone, Wyman	(202) 712-5605	wstone@usaid.gov
Stout, Isabel	(202) 712-4721	istout@usaid.gov



Washington Contacts

Stover, Carina	(202) 712-4693	cstover@usaid.gov
Stowe, Andrew	(202) 661-0364	astowe@pal-tech.com
Stradford, Cheryl	(202) 712-5401	cstradford@usaid.gov
Sukin-Klauber, Hope	(202) 712-0952	hosukin@usaid.gov
Sussman, Linda	(202) 712-5942	lsussman@usaid.gov
Taylor, Tiffany	(202) 661-0374	ttaylor@pal-tech.com
Thompson, Leola	(202) 712-0997	lthompson@usaid.gov
Thompson, Leslie	(202) 661-0384	lthompson@pal-tech.com
Thompson, Rochelle	(202) 712-0998	rothompson@usaid.gov
Trostle, Murray	(202) 712-1276	mtrostle@usaid.gov
Tuten, Tamika	(202) 661-0367	ttuten@pal-tech.com
Vanderslice, Lane	(202) 712-4616	lvanderslice@usaid.gov
VanDusen, Ann	(202) 712-5820	avandusen@usaid.gov
Vogelsong, Kirsten	(202) 712-1232	kvogelsong@usaid.gov
Wainwright, Emily	(202) 712-4569	ewainwright@usaid.gov
Waugh, Tamara	(202) 661-0369	twaugh@pal-tech.com
Welch, Karen	(202) 712-0455	kwelch@usaid.gov
West, Sydney	(202) 712-5784	swest@usaid.gov
White, Linda	(202) 712-0748	lwhite@usaid.gov
Whitlock, Carrie	(202) 661-0368	cwhitlock@pal-tech.com
Wind, Alonzo	(202) 712-4079	awind@usaid.gov
Wright, Valerie	(202) 712-5832	vwright@usaid.gov
Young, Michelle	(202) 661-0383	myoung@pal-tech.com



USAID MISSION PHN CONTACTS

AFRICA

ANGOLA, Luanda

Alfreda Brewer
Telephone: 244-2-399540/9-502988
Fax: 244-2-339-489
abrewer@usaid.gov

BENIN, Cotonou

Alicia Dinerstein
Laura Hoemeke
Telephone: 229-30-0500
Fax: 229-30-1260
adinerstein@usaid.gov
lhoemeke@usaid.gov

CONGO, Kinshasa

Reggie Hawkins
Telephone: 243-880-4927
Fax: 243-880-3274
rehawkins@usaid.gov

ERITREA, Asmara

Linda Lou Kelley
Yohannes Ghebrat
Telephone: 291-112-0519
Fax: 291-112-3093
lkelley@usaid.gov
yghebrat@usaid.gov

ETHIOPIA, Addis Ababa

David Losk
Telephone: 251-151-0088
Fax: 251-151-0043
dlosk@usaid.gov

FHA/WCA, Abidjan

Judith Robb McCord
Telephone: 225-22-41-4528
Fax: 225-22-41-3640
jrobb-mccord@usaid.gov

GHANA, Accra

Laura Slobey/Joseph Amuzu
Kirk Lazell/Robert Pond
Lawrence Aduonum-Darko/Marian Kpakpah
Telephone: 233-21-22-8440/5087
Fax: 233-21-23-1937
lauraslobey@usaid.gov/jamuzu@usaid.gov
klazell@usaid.gov/rpond@usaid.gov
laduonum-darko@usaid.gov/mkpkpah@usaid.gov

GUINEA, Conakry

Cathy Bowes/Miriama Bah
Elizabeth Kibour/Aminata Camara
Telephone: 224-41-2163
Fax: 224-41-1985
cabowes@usaid.gov/mbah@usaid.gov
ekibour@usaid.gov/amcamara@usaid.gov

KENYA, Nairobi

Dana Vogel
Telephone: 254-275-1613
Fax: 254-274-9590
dvogel@usaid.gov

MADAGASCAR, Antananarivo

Susan Anthony
Wendy Benazerga
Telephone: 261-202-22-5489
Fax: 261-202-23-4883
santhony@usaid.gov
wbenazerga@usaid.gov

MALAWI, Lilongwe

Joan LaRosa
Telephone: 265-78-2455
Fax: 265-78-3181
jlarosa@usaid.gov

MALI, Bamako

Ursula Nadolny
Telephone: 223-22-3602
Fax: 223-22-3933
unadolny@usaid.gov

MOZAMBIQUE, Maputo

Okey Nwanyanwu
Telephone: 258-149-0726
Fax: 258-149-2098
okeynwanyanwu@usaid.gov

NIGERIA, Lagos

Lynn Gorton
Telephone: 234-161-4412
Fax: 234-161-4698
lygorton@usaid.gov

REDSO/E, Nairobi

Melinda Wilson
John Dunlop
Telephone: 254-275-1613
Fax: 254-274-9590
mwilson@usaid.gov
jdunlop@usaid.gov



RWANDA, Kigali

Chris Barratt/Eric Kagame
Christine Hjelt
Telephone: 250-7-3251/3252
Fax: 250-7-3950
chbarratt@usaid.gov/ekagame@usaid.gov
chhjelt@usaid.gov

SENEGAL, Dakar

Felix N. Awantang
Barbara Sow
Telephone: 221-823-1483/6249
Fax: 221-823-2965
fawantang@usaid.gov
bsow@usaid.gov

SOUTH AFRICA, Pretoria

Ken Yamashita
Caroline Connolly
Telephone: 27-12-323-8869
Fax: 27-12-323-6443
kyamashita@usaid.gov
cconnolly@usaid.gov

TANZANIA, Dar Es Salaam

Robert Cunnane/Michael Mushi
Jed Meline
Telephone: 255-51-11-7537
Fax: 255-51-11-6559
rcunnane@usaid.gov
mmushi@usaid.gov
jmeline@usaid.gov

UGANDA, Kampala

Angela Lord
Rebecca Rohrer
Telephone: 256-41-23-5879
Fax: 256-41-23-3417
alord@usaid.gov
rohrer@usaid.gov

ZAMBIA, Lusaka

Robert Clay/Mark White
Paul Zeitz/Peggy Chibuye
Karen Shelley
Telephone: 260-125-4303
Fax: 260-125-4532
rclay@usaid.gov/mawhite@usaid.gov
pzeitz@usaid.gov/pchibuye@usaid.gov
kshelley@usaid.gov

ZIMBABWE, Harare

William Martin
Telephone: 263-472-0757
Fax: 263-472-2418
wmartin@usaid.gov

ASIA & THE NEAR EAST

BANGLADESH, Dhaka

Jay Anderson/Molly Mort
Telephone: 880-288-24700
Fax: 880-288-23648
janderson@usaid.gov/mmort@usaid.gov

CAMBODIA, Phnom Penh

Jeff Ashley
Telephone: 855-23-427-640
Fax: 855-23-427-638
jashley@usaid.gov

EGYPT, Cairo

Gary Newton/Connie Johnson
Angela Lord/Nahed Matta
Chris McDermott/Francesca Nelson
Mark White
Telephone: 202-516-5505
Fax: 202-516-4628/4629
gnewton@usaid.gov/cojohnson@usaid.gov
alord@usaid.gov/nmatta@usaid.gov
cmcdermott@usaid.gov/fnelson@usaid.gov
mwhite@usaid.gov

INDIA, New Delhi

Victor Barbiero/BethAnn Moskov
Vathani Amirthanayagam
Rekha Masilimani/Rajani Ved
Telephone: 91-11-686-5301
Fax: 91-11-686-8594
vbarbiero@usaid.gov/bmoskov@usaid.gov
vathani@usaid.gov/rmasilimani@usaid.gov
rved@usaid.gov

INDONESIA, Jakarta

Leslie Curtin/Pamela Wolf
Molly Gingerich/Sri Durjati Boediharjo
Ratna Kurniawati/Bambang Samekto
Telephone: 62-21-344-2211
Fax: 62-21-380-6694
lcurtin@usaid.gov/pamelawolf@usaid.gov
mgingerich@usaid.gov/sboediharjo@usaid.gov
kurniawati@usaid.gov/bsamekto@usaid.gov

JORDAN, Amman

William Goldman
Telephone: 962-6-592-0101
Fax: 962-6-592-0143
wgoldman@usaid.gov



MOROCCO, Rabat
Michelle Moloney-Kitts
Helene Rippey/Susan Wright
Telephone: 212-763-2001
Fax: 212-763-2012
mmoloney-kitts@usaid.gov
herippey@usaid.gov/swright@usaid.gov

NEPAL, Kathmandu
Glenn Post
Anne Peniston
Telephone: 977-127-2424
Fax: 977-127-2357
gpost@usaid.gov
apeniston@usaid.gov

PHILIPPINES, Manila
Charles Lerman
Telephone: 63-2522-4411
Fax: 63-2521-4811
clerman@usaid.gov

VIETNAM, Hanoi
Mike Linnan (DHHS)
Telephone: 844-843-1500
Fax: 844-843-1510
linnanmj@state.gov

WEST BANK/GAZA, Tel Aviv
Jack Thomas
Taroub Faramand
Telephone: 972-3-511-4848
Fax: 972-3-511-4846
jack@usaid.gov
tfaramand@usaid.gov

YEMEN, Sana'a
Fawzia Youssef
Abdul Ali al-Shami
Telephone: 967-1-238-843
Fax: 967-1-251-563
alshamiaa@sanaac.us-state.gov

EUROPE & EURASIA

ALBANIA, Tirana
Rita Hudson
Telephone: 355-42-47285/6/7/8
Fax: 355-42-32222
rhudson@usaid.gov

ARMENIA, Yerevan
Kim Delaney
Gayane Tovmassian
Telephone: 3742-151-955
Fax: 3742-151-131
kdelaney@usaid.gov
gtovmassian@usaid.gov

CAR REGION - Kazakstan, Kyrgystan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, and Uzbekistan
Sherry Carlin/Indira Aitmagambetova
Gerardo Fernandez/Sholpan Makhmudova
Telephone: 732-72-635-448/507-633/612
Fax: 732-72-507-636/696-490
scarlin@usaid.gov/indira@usaid.gov
gfernandez@usaid.gov/smakhmudova@usaid.gov

CAUCASUS REGION - Georgia and Azerbaijan
Kent Larson
George Mataradze
William D. McKinney
Telephone: 995-32-922-547
Fax: 995-32-001-013
klarson@usaid.gov
gmataradze@usaid.gov
wmckinney@usaid.gov

ROMANIA, Bucharest
Randall Thompson
Susan Monaghan
Telephone: 401-335-5805/6/7/8
Fax: 401-337-2683
rthompson@usaid.gov
smonaghan@usaid.gov

RUSSIA, Moscow
Connie Carrino
Kerry Pelzman
Telephone: 7095-956-4281/4282
Fax: 7095-960-2141/2140
ccarrino@usaid.gov
kpelzman@usaid.gov

TURKEY, Ankara
Pinar Senlet
Jill Mathis
Telephone: 90-312-468-6110
Fax: 90-312-467-3440
psenlet@ada.net.tr
jmathis@ada.net.tr



WEST NIS REGION - Ukraine, Moldova, and Belarus

Eliot Pearlman
Pam Mandel
Telephone: 380-44-462-5678/5679
Fax: 380-44-462-5834
epearlman@usaid.gov
pmandel@usaid.gov

LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN

BOLIVIA, La Paz

Susan Brems
Charles Oliver
Telephone: 591-278-6544/6583
Fax: 591-278-6654
sbrems@usaid.gov
coliver@usaid.gov

BRAZIL, Brasilia

Lawrence (Doc) Odle
Malu Lins/Christina Raposo
Telephone: 55-61-225-8607
Fax: 55-61-225-9136
lodle@usaid.gov
mlins@usaid.gov/craposo@usaid.gov

COLOMBIA, Bogota

Scott Taylor
Telephone: 571-315-2134/0811
Fax: 571-315-2209
scott@usaid.gov

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Santo Domingo

Linda Lankenau/Paul Schenkel
Sarah Majerowicz/Maria Castillo
Telephone: 809-221-1100
Fax: 809-221-0444
llankenau@usaid.gov/pschenkel@usaid.gov
smajerowicz@usaid.gov/mariacastillo@usaid.gov

ECUADOR, Quito

Kenneth Farr
Aida Lafebre
Telephone: 593-223-2100
Fax: 593-256-1228
kfarr@usaid.gov
alafebre@usaid.gov

EL SALVADOR, San Salvador

Terrence Tiffany
Raul Toledo
Telephone: 503-298-1666
Fax: 503-298-0885
ttiffany@usaid.gov
rtoledo@usaid.gov

GUATEMALA, Guatemala City

Mary Ann Anderson
Ed Scholl
Telephone: 502-332-0202/1472
Fax: 502-331-1151
manderson@usaid.gov
escholl@usaid.gov

GUYANA, Georgetown

Carol Becker
Telephone: 592-25-7315
Fax: 592-25-7316
cbecker@usaid.gov

HAITI, Port Au Prince

Carol Payne-Flavell/Nancy Nolan
Lynn Adrian/Kristin Cooney
Maureen Cunningham
Telephone: 509-222-5500/229-3110/3200
Fax: 509-223-9603
cpayne@usaid.gov/nnolan@usaid.gov
ladrian@usaid.gov/kcooney@usaid.gov
mcunningham@usaid.gov

HONDURAS, Tegucigalpa

John Rogosch
Meri Sinnitt
Telephone: 504-236-9320
Fax: 504-236-7776
jrogosch@usaid.gov
msinnitt@usaid.gov

JAMAICA, Kingston

Sheila Lutjens
Pansy Ferron
Telephone: 876-926-3645
Fax: 876-929-9944
slutjens@usaid.gov
pferron@usaid.gov

MEXICO, Mexico City

Paul White/Marie McLeod
Nancy Alvey
Telephone: 525-209-9100
Fax: 525-207-7558
pwhite@usaid.gov/mmcleod@usaid.gov
nalvey@usaid.gov



NICARAGUA, Managua
Earle Lawrence
Katie McDonald
Telephone: 505-267-0502
Fax: 505-278-3828
elawrence@usaid.gov
kmcdonald@usaid.gov

PANAMA, Panama City
Lars Klassen
Telephone: 511-433-3200
Fax: 511-433-7034
laklassen@usaid.gov

PARAGUAY, Asuncion
Gerald Barth
Enrique Villalba
Telephone: 595-213-727
Fax: 595-213-732
gbarth@usaid.gov
evillalba@usaid.gov

PERU, Lima
Richard Martin
Christine Adamczyk
Telephone: 511-433-3200
Fax: 511-433-7034
rmartin@usaid.gov
cadamczyk@usaid.gov



PHN COOPERATING AGENCIES, CONTRACTORS AND GRANTEES

Abt Associates, Inc.

Hampden Square
4800 Montgomery Lane, Suite 600
Bethesda, MD 20814-5341
Telephone: (301) 913-0500
Fax: (301) 652-3618
<http://www.phrproject.com>

Academy for Educational Development (AED)

1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20009-5721
Telephone: (202) 884-8000
Fax: (202) 884-8400
<http://www.aed.org>
<http://www.fanta.org>
<http://www.linkagesproject.org>

Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA)

12501 Old Columbia Pike
Silver Spring, MD 20904-6600
Telephone: (301) 680-6380
Fax: (301) 680-6370
<http://www.adra.org>

African Medical and Relief Foundation (AMREF)

19 West 44 Street, Suite 1708
New York, NY 10036
Telephone: (212) 768-2440
Fax: (212) 768-4230
<http://www.amref.org>

Africare

440 R Street, NW
Washington, DC 20001
Telephone: (202) 462-3614
Fax: (202) 387-1034
<http://www.africare.org>

Andean Rural Health Care (ARHC)

P.O. Box 216 (299 Lakeshore Dr.)
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745-0216
Telephone: (828) 452-3544
Fax: (828) 452-7790
7

AVSC International

440 Ninth Avenue
New York, NY 10001
Telephone: (212) 561-8000
Fax: (212) 779-9489
<http://www.avsc.org>

POPTECH

Basic Health Management, International

1111 N. 19th Street, Suite 505
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 522-5540
Fax: (703) 522-5674
<http://www.poptechproject.com>

Camp Dresser & McKee International Inc.

EHP Operations Center
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 300
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 247-8730
Fax: (703) 243-9004
<http://www.ehproject.org>

Catholic Relief Services (CRS)

209 W. Fayette Street
Baltimore, MD 21201-3443
Telephone: (410) 625-2220
Fax: (410) 234-3178

Center for Human Services

7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 500
Bethesda, MD 20814-4204
Telephone: (301) 654-8338
Fax: (301) 941-8427
<http://www.urc-chs.com>

Centers for Disease Control & Prevention (CDC) (CDC/InfoTech)

1600 Clifton Road, NE, MS C-08
Atlanta, GA 30333
Telephone: (404) 639-2234
Fax: (404) 639-2230
<http://www.cdc.gov>

Office of Global Health

Centers for Disease Control & Prevention (CDC)

4770 Buford Highway, NE
Atlanta, GA 30341
Telephone: (770) 488-5212 (*Environmental Health*)
Telephone: (770) 488-1195 (*TAACS*)
Fax: (770) 488-1004 (*Environmental Health*)
Fax: (770) 488-1318 (*TAACS*)
<http://www.cdc.gov>



Division of Reproductive Health
**Centers for Disease Control
 & Prevention (CDC)** (*FPLM/CDC*)
 4770 Buford Highway, NE, MS K-22
 Atlanta, GA 30341
 Telephone: (770) 488-5203
 Fax: (770) 488-5240
<http://www.cdc.gov>

**The Centre for Development
 and Population Activities (CEDPA)**
 1400 16th Street, NW, Suite 200
 Washington, DC 20036
 Telephone: (202) 667-1142
 Fax: (202) 332-4496
<http://www.cedpa.org>

Christrian Children's Fund, Inc. (CCF)
 2821 Emerywood Parkway
 Richmond, VA 23261-6484
 Telephone: (804) 756-2700
 Fax: (804) 756-2718
<http://www.christianchildrensfund.org>

Clapp and Mayne, Inc.
 8401 Colesville Road, Suite 425
 Silver Spring, MD 20910
 Telephone: (301) 495-9572
 Fax: (301) 495-9577
<http://www.cmusa.com>

Concern Worldwide US, Inc.
 104 East 40th Street, Room 903
 New York, NY 10016
 Telephone: (212) 557-8000
 Fax: (212) 557-8004

Consortium for International Development (CID)
 6367 E. Tanque Verde Road, Suite 200
 Tucson, AZ 85715-3832
 Telephone: (520) 885-0055
 Fax: (520) 886-3244

Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE)
 151 Ellis Street, NE
 Atlanta, GA 30303-2439
 Telephone: (404) 681-2552
 Fax: (404) 577-1205
<http://www.care.org>

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu
 1001 G Street, NW
 Suite 400 West
 Washington, DC 20037
 Telephone: (202) 879-4961
 Fax: (202) 220-2189
<http://www.deloitte.com>
<http://www.cmsproject.com/>

Office of International and Refugee Health
Department of Health and Human Services (OIRH/DHHS)
 Parklawn Building
 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 90
 Rockville, MD 20857
 Telephone: (301) 443-1774
 Fax: (301) 443-0742
<http://www.dhhs.gov>

Development Associates, Inc. (DAI)
 1730 North Lynn Street
 Arlington, VA 22209
 Telephone: (703) 276-0677
 Fax: (703) 276-0432

CONRAD
Eastern Virginia Medical School (EVMS)
 1611 North Kent Street, Suite 806
 Arlington, VA 22209
 Telephone: (703) 524-4744
 Fax: (703) 524-4770
<http://www.conrad.org/>

Educational Development Center, Inc. (EDC)
 55 Chapel Street
 Newton, MA 02158-1060
 Telephone: (617) 969-7100
 Fax: (617) 332-6405
<http://www.edc.org>

Esperanca Inc.
 1911 West Earll Drive
 Phoenix, AZ 85015
 Telephone: (602) 252-7772
 Fax: (602) 340-9197
<http://www.esperanca.org>

Family Health International (FHI) (*Contraceptive Technology*)
 P.O. Box 13950
 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
 Telephone: (919) 544-7040
 Fax: (919) 544-7261
<http://www.fhi.org/>



Family Health International (FHI) (Impact)

2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 700
Arlington, VA 22201
Telephone: (703) 516-9779
Fax: (703) 516-9781
<http://www.fhi.org>

Foundation of Compassionate American Samaritans (FOCAS)

P.O. Box 428760
Cincinnati, Ohio 45242-8760
Telephone: (513) 621-5300
Fax: (513) 621-5307

The Futures Group International

1050 17th Street, NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 775-9680
Fax: (202) 775-9694
<http://www.tfgi.com/>

**Institute for Reproductive Health
Georgetown University Medical Center**

Room 3004, PHC Building
3800 Reservoir Road, NW
Washington, DC 20007
Telephone: (202) 687-1392
Fax: (202) 687-6846
<http://www.georgetown.edu>

Global Health Council (GHC)

1701 K Street, NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: (202) 833-5900
Fax: (202) 833-0075
<http://www.globalhealthcouncil.org/>

Harvard Institute for International Development (HIID)

Harvard University (CHR: ARCH)
Health Office
14 Story Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
Telephone: (617) 495-9791
Fax: (617) 495-9706
<http://www.hiid.harvard.edu>
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>

Harvard School of Public Health

Harvard University (Data for Decision Making)
665 Huntington Avenue
Boston, MA 02115
Telephone: (617) 432-4620
Fax: (617) 432-2181
<http://www.hsph.harvard.edu/organizations/ddm/homepage.html>

Health Alliances International (HAI)

1107 NE 45th Street, Suite 410
Seattle, WA 98105
Telephone: (206) 543-8382
Fax: (206) 685-4184

Helen Keller International (HKI)

90 Washington Street, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10006-2214
Telephone: (212) 943-0890
Fax: (212) 943-1220
<http://www.hki.org>

**International Centre for Diarrhoeal
Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B)**

Center for Health and Population Research
Mohakhali, Dhaka 1000
Telephone: 880-2-882-3031
Fax: 880-2-882-3116
<http://www.icddrb.org>
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>

International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN)

3600 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104-2644
Telephone: (215) 222-7700
Fax: (215) 222-7741
<http://www.inclen.org>
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>

International Eye Foundation (IEF)

7801 Norfolk Avenue
Bethesda, MD 20814
Telephone: (301) 986-1830
Fax: (301) 986-1876

International HIV/AIDS Alliance

2 Pentonville Road
London N1 9HF, UK
Telephone: 44-171-841-3900
Fax: 44-171-841-3501

Human Nutrition Institute

International Life Sciences Institute (ILSI)
1126 16th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 659-0524
Fax: (202) 659-3617
<http://www.ilsi.org>

International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF)

Regent's College, Inner Circle
Regent's Park
London, NW1 4NS, UK
Telephone: 44-171-487-7900
Fax: 44-171-487-7864
<http://www.ippf.org/>



International Planned Parenthood Federation/Western Hemisphere Region (IPPF/WHR)

120 Wall Street, 9th Floor
 New York, NY 10005-3902
 Telephone: (212) 248-4221
 Fax: (212) 248-0240
<http://www.ippfwhr.org>

International Rescue Committee (IRC)

122 East 42nd Street, 12th Floor
 New York, NY 10168-1289
 Telephone: (212) 551-3000
 Fax: (212) 551-3186

International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI)

1820 North Fort Myer Drive, Suite 600
 Arlington, VA 22209
 Telephone: (703) 807-0236
 Fax: (703) 807-0278
<http://www.mostproject.org>

JHPIEGO

Brown's Wharf
 1615 Thames Street, Suite 200
 Baltimore, MD 21231-3492
 Telephone: (410) 614-2288 (*Maternal & Neonatal Health*)
 Telephone: (410) 955-8558 (*Training in Reproductive Health*)
 Fax: (410) 614-6643 (*Maternal & Neonatal Health*)
 Fax: (410) 614-3458 (*Training in Reproductive Health*)
<http://www.mnh.jhpiego.org> (*Maternal & Neonatal Health*)
<http://www.jhpiego.jhu.edu/> (*Training in Reproductive Health*)

John Snow, Inc. (JSI)

1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor
 Arlington, VA 22209
 Telephone: (703) 528-7474
 Fax: (703) 528-7480
<http://www.jsi.com/>
<http://www.mothercare.jsi.com/>

Department of International Health
 Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
Johns Hopkins University (JHU)

615 North Wolfe Street
 Baltimore, MD 21205-2179
 Telephone: (410) 955-3934 (*CHR: FHACS*)
 Telephone: (410) 955-2061 (*Micronutrients for Health*)
 Fax: (410) 955-7159 (*CHR: FHACS*)
 Fax: 410-955-0196 (*Micronutrients for Health*)
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/fhacs/fhacs.htm> (*CHR: FHACS*)
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org> (*CHR: FHACS*)
<http://www.jhu.edu/www/research/> (*Micronutrients for Health*)

Center for Communication Programs
 Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
Johns Hopkins University (JHU) (*IEC/PCS & PIP projects*)
 111 Market Place, Suite 310
 Baltimore, MD 21202-4024
 Telephone: (410) 659-6300
 Fax: (410) 659-6266
<http://www.jhuccp.org>

Institute for International Programs
Johns Hopkins University (JHU) (*HCS Fellows*)
 103 East Mount Royal Avenue, Suite 2B
 Baltimore, MD 21202
 Telephone: (410) 659-4108
 Fax: (410) 659-4118
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/hcsfp>

Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)

World Health Organization
 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
 Telephone: 41-22-791-4510
 Fax: 41-22-791-4179
<http://www.us.unaids.org/>

LTG Associates, Inc.

1101 Vermont Avenue, NW
 Suite 900
 Washington, DC 20005
 Telephone: (202) 898-0980
 Fax: (202) 898-9397

Lutheran World Relief, Inc. (LWF)

390 Park Avenue South
 New York, NY 10016-8803
 Telephone: (212) 532-6350
 Fax: (212) 213-6081

Macro International, Inc.

11785 Beltsville Drive, Suite 300
 Calverton, MD 20705-3119
 Telephone: (301) 572-0200
 Fax: (301) 572-0999
<http://www.macoint.com/>

Management Sciences for Health (MSH)

1515 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 710
 Arlington, VA 22209
 Telephone: (703) 524-6575
 Fax: (703) 524-7898
<http://www.msh.org/>

MAP International, Inc. (MAP)

2200 Glynco Parkway
 Burnswick, GA 31525-5000
 Telephone: (912) 265-6010
 Fax: (912) 265-6170



Massachusetts Public Health Biologic Laboratories (MPHBL)
 305 South Street
 Jamaica Plain, MA 02130
 Telephone: (617) 983-6400
 Fax: (617) 983-9081

Medical Care Development International (MCIDI)
 1742 R Street, NW
 Washington, DC 20009
 Telephone: (202) 462-1920
 Fax: (202) 265-4978

Mercy Corps International (MCI)
 3030 SW First Avenue
 Portland, Oregon 97201-4796
 Telephone: (503) 796-6800
 Fax: (503) 796-6844

Minnesota International Health Volunteers (MIHV)
 122 West Franklin Avenue, Suite 621
 Minneapolis, MN 55404-2480
 Telephone: (612) 871-3759
 Fax: (612) 871-8775

Committee on Population, HA172
National Academy of Sciences (NAS)
 2101 Constitution Avenue, NW
 Washington, DC 20418
 Telephone: (202) 334-3167
 Fax: (202) 334-3768
<http://www2.nas.edu/cpop/>

National Cooperative Business Association (NCBA)
 1400 16th Street, NW, Box 25
 Washington, DC 20036
 Telephone: (202) 328-5180
 Fax: (202) 328-5175
<http://www.cooperative.org>

Fogarty International Center
National Institutes of Health (NIH)
 Building 31, Room B2CO8
 31 CENTER DR MSC 2220
 Bethesda, MD 20892-2075
 Telephone: (301) 496-2075
 Fax: (301) 594-1211
<http://www.nih.gov>

PaL-Tech, Inc.
 1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 250
 Washington, DC 20004
 Telephone: (202) 661-0364
 Fax: (202) 783-2767
<http://www.pal-tech.com/>

Partners For Development (PFD)
 1616 N. Fort Meyer Drive, 11th Floor
 Arlington VA 22209
 Telephone: (703) 528-8336
 Fax: (703) 528-7408
<http://www.partnersfordevelopment.org>

BASICS
The Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc.
 1600 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 300
 Arlington, VA 22209
 Telephone: (703) 312-6800
 Fax: (703) 312-6900
<http://www.basics.org>

Pathfinder International (*Family Planning Services*)
 9 Galen Street, Suite 217
 Watertown, MA 02172-4501
 Telephone: (617) 924-7200
 Fax: (617) 924-3833
<http://www.pathfind.org>

Pathfinder International (*FOCUS project*)
 1201 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 501
 Washington, DC 20036-2605
 Telephone: (202) 835-0818
 Fax: (202) 835-0282
<http://www.pathfind.org>

The Pearl S. Buck Foundation (PSBF)
 Green Hills Farm
 P.O. Box 181 (620 Dublin Road)
 Perkasio, PA 18944-0181
 Telephone: (215) 294-0100
 Fax: (215) 249-9657

The People to People Health Foundation (Project Hope)
 Health Science Education Center, Carter Hall
 Millwood, VA 22646
 Telephone: (540) 837-2100
 Fax: (540) 837-1813

PLAN International USA, Inc. (Childreach)
 3260 Wilson Blvd. Suite 11
 Arlington VA 22201
 Telephone: (703) 807-0190
 Fax: (703) 807-0627
<http://www.childreach.org>

Population Council (*FRONTIERS & HORIZONS*)
 4301 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 280
 Washington, DC 20008
 Telephone: (202) 237-9400
 Fax: (202) 237-8410
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>



Population Council (*Pop Council Program*)

One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza
New York, NY 10017
Telephone: (212) 339-0500
Fax: (212) 755-6052
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>

Population Reference Bureau (PRB)

1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 520
Washington, DC 20009
Telephone: (202) 483-1100
Fax: (202) 328-3937
<http://www.prb.org>
<http://www.measurecommunication.org/>

Population Services International (PSI)

1120 19th Street, NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 785-0072
Fax: (202) 785-0120
<http://www.psiwash.org>

Professional Resource Group International (PRGI)

DCOF/WVF Contract
North Tower, #405
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20004
Telephone: (202) 789-1500
Fax: (202) 789-1601

**Program for Appropriate Technology
in Health (PATH)**

4 Nickerson Street, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98109-1699
Telephone (206) 285-3500
Fax: (206) 285-6619
<http://www.path.org>

Project Concern International (PCI)

3550 Afton Road
San Diego, CA 92123
Telephone: (858) 279-9690
Fax: (858) 694-0294

Public Health Institute (PHI)

219 High Street
Santa Cruz, CA 95060-3713
Telephone: (831) 427-4981
Fax: (831) 458-3659

Public Health Institute (PHI)

2168 Shattuck Avenue, #300
Berkeley, CA 94704-1307
Telephone: (510) 845-6214
Fax: (510) 649-7894

Save the Children

1620 I Street, NW, Suite 900
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: (202) 955-0070
Fax: (202) 955-1105
<http://www.savethechildren.org>

TvT Associates

1101 Vermont Avenue, NW
Suite 900
Washington, DC 20005
Telephone: (202) 842-2939
Fax: (202) 842-7646

UNICEF

3 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017
Telephone: (212) 824-6321
Fax: (212) 824-6460
<http://www.unicef.org>

School of Public Health

University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
Telephone: (734) 763-5875
Fax: (734) 647-0643
<http://www.sph.umich.edu/pfps/>

Carolina Population Center

University of North Carolina (MEASURE)
CB-8120 University Square East
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3997
Telephone: (919) 966-1737
Fax: (919) 966-2391
<http://www.cpc.unc.edu/measure>

INTRAH

University of North Carolina (PRIME II)
School of Medicine
1700 Airport Road, Suite 301
Campus Box 8100
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-8100
Telephone: (919) 966-5636
Fax: (919) 966-6816
<http://www.intrah.org/prime/>

University Research Corporation (URC)

7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 600
Bethesda, MD 20814
Telephone: (301) 941-8655
Fax: (301) 941-8427
<http://www.urc-chs.com>



International Programs Center
U.S. Bureau of the Census (BuCen)
 Washington, D.C. 20233-8860
 Telephone: (301) 457-1406 (*HIV/AIDS*)
 Telephone: (301) 457-1444 (*MEASURE*)
 Fax: (301) 457-3034 (*HIV/AIDS*)
 Fax: (301) 457-3033 (*MEASURE*)
<http://www.census.gov>

U.S. Peace Corps (HIV/AIDS)
 Center for Field Assistance and
 Applied Research
 1111 20th Street, NW
 Washington, DC 20526
 Telephone: (202) 692-2629
 Fax: (202) 692-2601
<http://www.peacecorps.gov>

U.S. Peace Corps (HRS II)
 OTAPS/Health
 1990 K Street, NW
 Washington, DC 20526
 Telephone: (202) 692-2666
 Fax: (202) 606-3298
<http://www.peacecorps.gov>

U.S. Pharmacopeia Convention, Inc.
 12601 Twinbrook Parkway
 Rockville, MD 20852
 Telephone: (301) 816-8319
 Fax: (301) 816-8374
<http://www.usp.org/>

World Bank
 1818 H Street, NW
 Room J10-047
 Washington, DC 20433
 Telephone: (202) 473-4400
 Fax: (202) 522-3157
<http://www.worldbank.org>

Department of Child and Adolescent Health and
 Development
World Health Organization (Child Health Research)
 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
 Telephone: 41-22-791-2632
 Fax: 41-22-791-4853
<http://www.who.int/chd>
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>

Children's Vaccine Initiative
World Health Organization (Children's Vaccination)
 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
 Telephone: 41-22-791-4511
 Fax: 41-22-791-4888
<http://www.who.ch>

General Management
World Health Organization (Infectious Diseases)
 1211 Geneva 27, Geneva
 Telephone: 41-22-791-2363
 Fax: 41-22-791-4751
<http://www.who.ch>

World Health Organization (NMH Reproductive Health)
 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
 Telephone: 41-22-791-2111
 Fax: 41-22-791-0746
<http://www.who.ch>

Health Technologies/Vaccines and Biologics
World Health Organization (Polio)
 Telephone: 41-22-791-4419
 Fax: 41-22-791-4193
<http://www.who.ch/>

Department of Reproductive Health and Research
World Health Organization (Research Training in RH)
 1211 Geneva 27
 Switzerland
 Telephone: 41-22-791-3380
 Fax: 41-22-791-4171
<http://www.who.int/hrp/>

Evidence and Information for Policy Cluster
World Health Organization (WHO/SHS)
 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
 Telephone: 41-22-791-2527
 Fax: 41-22-791-0746
<http://www.who.ch>

World Relief Corporation (WRC)
 P.O. Box WRC
 Wheaton, IL 60189
 Telephone: (630) 665-0235
 Fax: (630) 665-4473
<http://www.worldrelief.org>

World Vision, Inc. (WVI)
 220 I Street, NE, Suite 270
 Washington, DC 20002
 Telephone: (202) 547-3743
 Fax: (202) 543-0121
<http://www.worldvision.org>



PHN COOPERATING AGENCY, CONTRACTOR AND GRANTEE FIELD OFFICES

AFRICA

REGIONAL

Michael Welsh
FHI - Africa Region
The Chancery, 2nd Floor, Valley Road,
Nairobi, KENYA
Telephone: 254-2-713913 to 15
Fax: 254-2-726130
fhi-kenya@fhi.or.ke/mwelsh@fhi.or.ke

Justin Toussou/Martin Laourou
The Futures Group/POLICY - REDSO/WCA
02 B.P. 1400
Cotonou, BENIN
Telephone: 229-30-6316
Telephone: 229-90-2617 (Cell)
Fax: 229-306-315/229-350-255
mlaourou@planben.intnet.bj

Margaret W. Gachara
JSI/FPLM - Africa Region
REDSO/RLI
Division of Primary Health Care
Old Mgagathi Road, P.O. Box 46556
Nairobi, KENYA
Telephone: 254-2-716812/3
Fax: 254-2-716814

Partnership for Child HealthCare, Inc. - West Africa
Region
Rue 2 x Bld. de l'Est - Pint E
BP 3746
Dakar, SENEGAL
Telephone: 221-8-25-30-47
Fax: 221-8-24-24-78

PSI - West Africa Region
22 B.P. 1356
Abidjan 22, COTE D'IVOIRE
Telephone: 225-47-1018/1022
Fax: 225-47-7135/1728

UNC/INTRAH - East and Southern Africa Region
Kijabe Street
P.O. Box 44958
Nairobi, KENYA
Telephone: 254-2-211820
Fax: 254-2-226824
intrah@africaonline.co.ke

UNC/INTRAH - West, Central and North Africa Region
BP 12357
Lome, TOGO
Telephone: 228-21-4059
Fax: 228-21-4623
intrah@cafe.tg

UNICEF - Eastern and Southern Africa
P.O. Box 44145
Nairobi, KENYA
Telephone: 254-2-62-12-34
Fax: 254-2-622-678/679
unicef.esaro@unicef.unon.org

UNICEF - West and Central Africa
Boite Postal 443
Abidjan 04
COTE D'IVOIRE
Telephone: 225-21-31-31
Fax: 225-22-76-07
wcaro@unicef.org

Okwo Bele
WHO - Africa Region
Polio/EPI
P.O. Box BE 773
Belvedere, Harare
ZIMBABWE
Telephone: 407-733-3355
Fax: 407-733-9009

BENIN

Jean-Michel Vigreux
CARE - Benin
06 BP 1153
Cotonou, BENIN
Telephone: 229-336-005
careben@leland.bj

Martin Laourou
The Futures Group/POLICY - Benin
02 B.P. 1400
Cotonou, BENIN
Telephone: 229-30-6316
Telephone: 229-90-2617 (Cell)
Fax: 229-306-315/229-350-255
mlaourou@planben.intnet.bj



Partnership for Child HealthCare, Inc. - Benin

BP 1149 Parakou
BENIN
Telephone and Fax: 229-61-2097

PSI - Benin

B.P. 08-0876
Cotonou, BENIN
Telephone: 229-30-77-00
Fax: 229-33-7703/31-5488
capote@bow.intnet.bj

CONGO

Daniel Nelson
MSH/BASICS - Democratic Rep. of Congo
930/90 Avenue Lukusa
Kinshasa, Gombe
D.R. CONGO
Telephone: 243-33-259
Telephone: 243-880-5439 (Cell)
Fax: 243-880-32749
dnelson@maf.org

Partnership for Child HealthCare, Inc. - Congo

930/90 Lukusa Road
Gombe - Kinshasa
D.R. CONGO
Telephone: 243-88-33259
Fax: 243-88-03274

PSI - Congo

Association de Sante Familale
Building Shell
No. 12 Blvd. 30 Juin (coin 30 juin & Wangata)
Kinshasa 1, DR CONGO
Telephone and Fax: 243-12-20544
103361.3624@Compuserve.com

ERITREA

PSI - Eritrea

Eritrean Social Marketing Group
Zone 1 Subzone 01
Nakura Street, House No. 14
Asmara, ERITREA
Telephone: 291-112-6240/7350
Fax: 291-112-7350

ETHIOPIA

Eleni Gemenchu/Ayele Belachew
The Futures Group/POLICY - Ethiopia
Worede 21 K. 01 Terrace Hotel
2nd Floor, next to Ethiopia hotel
Addis Ababa, ETHIOPIA
Telephone: 251-1-502973
Fax: 251-1-502973
aye40@hotmail.com

Pathfinder International - Ethiopia

P.O. Box 12655
Addis Ababa, ETHIOPIA
Telephone: 251-1-18-78-08
Fax: 251-1-61-42-09

GHANA

AVSC - Ghana

P. O. Box 147
House No. 11B
Behind Dubois Centre
Cantonments, First Circular Road
Accra, GHANA
Telephone: 233-21-778-558/775-396
Fax: 233-21-775-396
avscgco@ncs.com.gh

Jean-Michel Vigreux

CARE - Ghana

P.O. Box C 2487
Cantonments, Accra, GHANA
Telephone: 233-21-225-920
Fax: 233-21-764-547
care@ghana.com

CEDPA - Ghana

1st Circular Road, EMS AD
Midwives House, Cantonments
PO Box CT 4977 (Msil)
Accra, GHANA
Telephone: 233-21-771-620
Fax: 233-24-665-960

Kwame Essah/Nana Fosua-Clement

FHI - Ghana

E199/9, 5th Estates Road
(Off Sunyani Avenue)
Kanda Estates
Accra, GHANA
Telephone: 233-27-555-051 (Cell)
Telephone and Fax: 233-21-701-0281
fhi@ghana.com



Benedicta Ababio
The Futures Group/POLICY - Ghana
 Midwives House
 1st Circular Road
 Cantonments, Accra, GHANA
 Telephone: 233-21-771-520
 Fax: 233-21-771-594
 bababio@ghana.com

GUINEA

AVSC - Guinea
 Immeuble le Golfe, 4th Floor
 Quartier Lanseboundji
 Conakry, GUINEA
 Telephone: 224-45-55-41
 Fax: 224-45-56-18

Alain Joyal
MSH - Guinea
 Immeuble le Golfe, 7ème étage
 Quartier Lansénounyi
 Conakry, GUINEA
 Telephone: 224-22-07-51/52
 Fax: 224-46-39-13
 joyalain@eti-bull.net

PSI - Guinea
 OSFAM
 B.P. 4111, Arret Sogetrag
 Cite Ministerielle - Donka
 Conakry, GUINEA
 Telephone: 224-41-3215
 Fax: 224-41-2455
 osfam@mirinet.net.gn

KENYA

AVSC - Kenya
 1st Floor
 P. O. Box 57964
 ABC Place
 Waiyaki Way
 Nairobi, KENYA
 Telephone: 254-2-444-922/445-373
 Fax: 254-2-441-774
 avsckenya@avsc.org

FHI - Kenya
 The Chancery, 2nd Floor, Valley Road
 P.O. BOX 38835
 Nairobi, KENYA
 Telephone: 254-2-713913/14/15
 Fax: 254-2-726130
 FHIKenya@fhi.or.ke

Donald Dickerson
The Futures Group International - Kenya
 HIV/AIDS Project (HAPAC)
 Mucai Drive (off Ngong Road)
 Opposite International Federation of Women
 P.O. Box 19361
 Nairobi, KENYA
 Telephone: 254-2-718135 / 719540
 Fax: 254-2-724194
 don@futures.co.ke

Angela Tennah
The Futures Group/POLICY - Kenya
 c/o FHI
 Chancery 2nd Floor
 PO Box 38835
 Valley Road
 Nairobi, KENYA
 Telephone: 254-2-7139114
 Fax: 254-2-726-130
 atennah@fhi.or.ke

Pamela Lynam/Rajshree Haria
JHPIEGO - Kenya
 PO Box 58247
 Nairobi, KENYA
 Telephone: 254-2-751-884/648,
 Fax: 254-2-751-652
 plynam@jhpiego.or.ke

John Wilson
JSI/FPLM - Kenya
 Ministry of Health
 Division of Primary Health Care
 Old Mgagathi Road, P.O. Box 46556
 Nairobi, KENYA
 Telephone: 254-712-140/271-6812/3
 Fax: 254-271-6814

Ian Sliney
MSH - Kenya
 Afya House Annex
 Cathedral Road
 Nairobi, KENYA
 Telephone: 254-2-716-760
 Fax: 254-2-719-308
 ijsliney@net2000.ke.com

PATH - Kenya
 P.O. Box 76634
 30 Ole Odume Road
 Nairobi, KENYA
 Telephone: 254-2-577-177/189/180
 Fax: 254-2-577172
 info@path-kenya.org.ke



Pathfinder International - Kenya

P.O. Box 48147
Nairobi, KENYA
Telephone: 254-2-224154
Fax: 254-2-214890

Ian Askew/Kwame Asiedu

Populaton Council - Kenya

Population Council
P.O. Box 17643
General Accident House
Ralph Bunche Road
Nairobi, KENYA
Telephone: 254-2-713-482
Fax: 254-2-713-479
iaskew@popcouncil.or.ke
kasiedu@popcouncil.or.ke

PSI - Kenya

ABC Place
Waiyaki Way, Westlands
Nairobi, KENYA
Telephone: 254-2-446318
Fax: 254-2-440899/448926/7

MADAGASCAR

Lisa Dean

CARE - Madagascar

B.P. 1677
Antananarivo 101, MADAGASCAR
Telephone: 261-20-22-435-26
Fax: 261-20-22-423-90
caremad@bow.dts.mg

David McAfee/Lalah Rambeloson

Deloitte Touche Tomatsu/CMS - Madagascar

Immeuble - FIARO
Rue Jules RANAIVO
ESCALIER - D, 2eme Etage
BP 7748; Antananarivo 101
MADAGASCAR
Telephone: 261-20-22-629-84
Fax: 261-20-22-361-89
cms_psi.mad@simicro.mg
cms_psi2.mad@simicro.mg

Nicolas de Metz

The Futures Group International - Madagascar

c/o JSI
Immeuble Santa (ex Ramanoson)
Antanimena - Antanarivo
B.P. 8462 - Antanarivo, MADAGASCAR
Telephone: 22-644-74
Fax: 22-344-09
ndemetz.jsi@pact.mg

Nivoherizo Rakotobe

MSH - Madagascar
Lot VC 30 Ambohidahy
BP 447 Antananarivo 101
Antananarivo, MADAGASCAR
Telephone: 261-20-22-249-66/621-44
mshmad@dts.mg

PSI - Madagascar

Immeuble- FIARO
Rue Jules RANAIVO
ESCALIER-D, 2eme Etage
BP 7748
Antananarivo 101
MADAGASCAR
Telephone: 261-20-22-62984/36189
Fax: 261-20-22-36189

MALAWI

Maryjane Lacoste

JHPIEGO - Malawi
Private Bag A159
Lilongwe, MALAWI
Telephone: 265-835-358
Fax: 265-740-569
lacoste@malawi.net

Richard Msowoya

JSI/FPLM - Malawi
FPLM Project
P.O. Box 1011
Lilongwe, MALAWI
Telephone: 265-744677
Telephone: 265-834872 (Cell)
Fax: 265-740470

PSI - Malawi

P.O. Box 529
16 Leslie Road
Blantyre, MALAWI
Telephone: 265-677-295
Fax: 265-674-138/632-829



MALI

Joe Kessler
CARE - Mali
 B.P. 1766
 Bamako, MALI
 Telephone: 223-24-2262
 Fax: 223-24-7532
 care-mali@spider.toolnet.org

CEDPA - Mali
 BPE 1524
 Zone Industrielle
 Bamako, MALI
 Telephone: 223-21-5427/0244
 Fax: 233-21-0246

Rene Rovira/Dandara Kante
The Futures Group International - Mali
 Programme Demissiniya Yiriwall (PDY) Project
 Badala Est Rue 22 - Ex Bureau HCR
 Bamako, MALI
 Telephone/Fax: 223-231569/221-987
 rrovira@afribone.net.ml
 dkante@afribone.net.ml

Seydou Doumbia
Population Council - Mali
 Hippodrome
 Rue 228, Porte 1164
 Bamako, MALI
 Telephone: 223-21-6940
 Fax: 222-21-9435
 sdoumbia@spider.toolnet.org

MOZAMBIQUE

Rowland Roome
CARE - Mozambique
 Av. Martires de Mueda, #596
 CP 596 Maputo, MOZAMBIQUE
 Telephone: 258-1-492-064
 Fax: 258-1-492-077
 Telex: 6163 CARE MO
 carem@caremoz.uem.mz

Henriqueta Tojais
The Futures Group/POLICY - Mozambique
 Ave. de Natchingwea No. 466-12 dto
 Maputo, MOZAMBIQUE, CP: 2439
 Telephone: 258-1-493595
 Fax: 258-1-499039
 policyinfo@mail.tropical.co.mz

Rose Macauley
JSI/TASC - Mozambique
 Avenida Do Zimbabwe #1172
 Sommerdiel, Mupato
 MOZAMBIQUE
 Telephone: 258-1-471-596
 nickrose@zebra.com

Jorge Tojais
MSH/FPMD - Mozambique
 Management Sciences For Health
 Av. Armando Tivane 1608
 C.P. 4150
 Maputo, MOZAMBIQUE
 Telephone: 258-082-308-280 (Cell)
 Telephone and Fax: 258-1-493-816
 mshmoz@teledata.mz

Pathfinder International - Mozambique
 Edificio Sensacoos
 Julius Nyerere Av., 657
 Second Floor
 Maputo, MOZAMBIQUE
 Telephone: 258-1-494-144
 Fax: 258-1-496-599

PSI - Mozambique
 Av. Patrice Lumumba, No. 204
 C.P. 4059
 Maputo, MOZAMBIQUE
 Telephone: 258-1-430-63/307
 Fax: 258-1-430-636

NIGERIA

AVSC - Nigeria
 P.O. Box 55481
 2nd Fl., Elephant Cement House
 Elephant Cement Way & Assbifi Road
 Opposite Lagos State Secretariat
 Alausa - Ikeja, Lagos, NIGERIA
 Telephone: 234-1-470-7477
 avsc@usa.com

CEDPA - Nigeria
 18 A & B Temple Road
 Off Kingsway Rd
 Ikoyi, Lagos, NIGERIA
 Telephone and Fax: 234-1-288-2718/2719



Ekong Emah
FHI - Nigeria
18 A-B Temple Road
Off Pa Alfred Rewane Road
Ikoyi, Lagos, NIGERIA
Telephone: 234-1-260-0021/267-0358/59/61
Fax: 234-1-267-0021
fhi@micro.com.ng

Partnership for Child HealthCare, Inc. - Nigeria
18 A/B Temple Road
Ikoyi - Lagos
NIGERIA
Telephone and Fax: 234-1-260-0023

Pathfinder International - Nigeria
Plot 248, Muri Okunola Street
Lagos, NIGERIA
Telephone: 234-1-262-4034
Telephone and Fax: 234-1-262-0151

PSI - Nigeria
The Society for Family Health
Awaye House (Suite 6), 2nd Floor
Lagos/Badagry Road, Orile Iganmu
Lagos, NIGERIA
Telephone: 234-1-585-0546/0539
Telephone and Fax: 234-1-774-2745

RWANDA

Pia Schneider
Abt Associates/PHR Project - Rwanda
c/o USAID
B.P. 2848
Kigali, RWANDA
Telephone and Fax: 250-71719
pia_schneider@abtassoc.com

Greg Duly
CARE - Rwanda
B.P. 550, Kigali, RWANDA
Telephone: 250-72402
Fax: 250-76012
care@rwandatel1.rwanda1.com

Martin Ngabonziza
FHI - Rwanda
Impact Rwanda, Avenue Paul VI
B.P. 28 Kigali, RWANDA
Telephone: 250-76193
Fax: 250-74038
impact@rwandatel1.rwanda1.com

PSI - Rwanda
34 Rue de Progres
Rugunga, Kiyovu
Kigali, RWANDA
Telephone/Fax: 250-74006
Fax: 250-71222
psikalla@rwandatel1.Rwanda1.com

SENEGAL

Khadiatou Mbengue
Abt Associates/PHR - Senegal
No. 4 Stelle Mermoz
Dakar, SENEGAL
Telephone and Fax: 221-825-1658

AVSC - Senegal
Bvd. De l'EST x Allee Seydou Nourou Tall
Point E) BP 16235 - Dakar - Fann
Dakar, SENEGAL
Telephone: 221-824-5024/824-6042
Fax: 221-824-50-30
avsc@metissacana.sn

Seynabou Mbengue
Deloitte Touche Tomatsu/CMS - Senegal
ADEMAS
Villa 1149 Sicap Liberte 1 BP 17603
Dakar-Liberte SENEGAL
Telephone: 221-824-6144
Fax: 221-824-2090
ademas@telecomplus.sn

Lamine Thiam
FHI - Senegal
Polyclinique, Avenue Blaise Diagne
P.O.Box 3335
Dakar, SENEGAL
Telephone: 221-822-4790/822-9071
Fax: 221-822-4750
fhiseneg@telecomplus.sn

Alle Diop/Badara Seye
The Futures Group/POLICY - Senegal
70 Rue du Docteur Theze et
Felix Faure
Dakar, SENEGAL
Telephone: 221-823-97-48
Fax: 221-823-97-47
alediop@telecomplus.sn
bseye@telecomplus.sn



Aoua Diarra
JSI/FPLM - Senegal
 Programme National de Planification Familiale
 PMI de Medina, SNSR
 Avenue Blaise Diagne
 BP 49
 Dakar, SENEGAL
 Telephone: 221-822-9038
 Telephone: 221-637-1170 (Cell)
 Fax: 221-823-6450
 jsi@telecomplus.sn

Adama Konè
MSH/BASICS - Senegal
 Rue 2 X Boulevard de l'Est
 Point E. B.P. 3746
 Dakar, SENEGAL
 West Africa
 Telephone: 221-8-24-46-04/25-30-47
 Telephone: 221-637-6433 (Cell)
 Fax: 221-8-24-24-78
 koneb@telecomplus.sn

Placide Tapsoba/Diouratie Sanogo
Population Council - Senegal
 128 Sotrac Mermoz
 B.P. 21027
 Dakar, SENEGAL
 Telephone: 221-824-1994
 Fax: 221-824-1998
 ptapsoba@telecomplus.sn
 dsanogo@pcdakar.org

SOUTHAFRICA

CEDPA - South Africa
 Kutlawannong Democracy Center
 PO Box 11624
 Pretoria 0001, SOUTH AFRICA
 Telephone: 27-12-320-2067
 Fax: 27-12-320-5943

Kevin Osborne
The Futures Group/POLICY - South Africa
 Unit 50
 Roeland Square
 c/o Roeland Street and Drury Lane Gardens
 Cape Town 8000, SOUTH AFRICA
 Telephone: 27-21-462-0380
 Fax: 27-21-462-5313
 kosborne@icon.co.za

Lewis Ndhlovu
Population Council - South Africa
 Unit 2, The Oaks
 368 Oak Avenue
 PO Box 2823
 Randburg 2125
 Johannesburg, SOUTH AFRICA
 Telephone: 27-11-781-3922/4
 Fax: 27-11-781-3960
 LNdhlovu@pcjoburg.org.za

PSI - South Africa
 Society for Family Health
 41 Frost Ave
 Building 7
 Auckland Park 2006
 Johannesburg, SOUTH AFRICA
 Telephone: 27-11-482-1427
 Fax: 27-11-482-3333
 sfhpsi@wn.apc.org

TANZANIA

Geoffrey Chege
CARE - Tanzania
 P.O. Box 10242
 Dar-es-Salaam, TANZANIA
 Telephone: 255-51-666775
 Fax: 255-51-666944
 care-tz@twiga.com

Justin Nguma
FHI - Tanzania
 Upanga East, Magore Road Plot # 1026
 (across JWTZ Head Office)
 P.O. Box 72809
 Dar es Salaam, TANZANIA
 Telephone: 255-51-110-128/113-544/110-130
 Fax: 255-51-117371
 TAP-FHI@Twiga.com/jnguma@mailnet.fhi.org

Pathfinder International - Tanzania
 Private Bag, Muhimbili
 Dar as Salaam, TANZANIA
 Telephone: 007-51-117088
 Fax: 007-51-118283

PSI - Tanzania
 Tanzania AIDS Project/Social Marketing Unit (PSI)
 TEXCO Building, 4th Floor
 Pamba Road
 P. O. Box 33500
 Dar es Salaam, TANZANIA
 Telephone: 255-51-117372/116312
 Fax: 255-51-135389
 PSI_Tnz@Twiga.com



UGANDA

AVSC - Uganda
Plot #133
Kizunga Lane
Makindye
Kampala, UGANDA
Telephone: 256-041-267-646
Fax: 256-041-266-137
avsc@starcom.co.ug

Nick Ritchie
CARE - Uganda
P.O. Box 7280
Kampala, UGANDA
Telephone: 256-41-235880
Fax: 256-41-244295
carehq@imul.com

Peter Cowley/Elizabeth Gardiner
Deloitte Touche Tomatsu/CMS - Uganda
P.O. Box 3495
Plot 16, Sezibwa Road
Nakasero, Kampala, UGANDA
Telephone: 256-41-23-2905/0080
Fax: 256-41-258-678
pcowley@infocom.co.ug
gardiner@infocom.co.ug

Alice Nkangi/Rikka Trangsrud
JHPIEGO - Uganda
Plot No. 1, Kisozi Close, Nakasero
Kampala, UGANDA
Telephone and Fax: 256-41-254-876/877
jhpiego@swiftuganda.com

PSI - Uganda
DHL Mailing address
Plot 16 Sezibwa Road, PO Box 3495
Nakasero, Kampala
UGANDA
Telephone: 256-41-230080
Fax: 256-41-258678
gardiner@infocom.co.ug
cmsug@infocom.co.ug

ZAMBIA

Kevin McCort
CARE - Zambia
P.O. Box 36238
Lusaka, ZAMBIA
Telephone: 260-1-265-901
Fax: 260-1-265-060
care-zambia@zm.care.org

Robie Siamwiza
The Futures Group/POLICY - Zambia
c/o Project Concern International
Plot 2365
Katunjila Road
P.O. Box 32320
Lusaka, ZAMBIA
Telephone: 260-228-118/119
Fax: 260-225-741
robie@zamnet.zm

PATH - Zambia
Room 106, Pamodzi Hotel
P/Bag RW 319X
Lusaka, ZAMBIA
Telephone: 260-1-255035
Fax: 260-1-254580
pcouncil@zamnet.zm

Sam Kalibala
Population Council - Zambia
The Pamodzi Hotel, Room 106
P/Bag RW 319 X
Lusaka, ZAMBIA
Telephone: 260-1-254580
Fax: 260-255-035
pcouncil@zamnet.zm

PSI - Zambia
39 Central Street
Jesmodine, Lusaka
ZAMBIA
Telephone: 260-1-292443
Fax: 260-1-292463
psizam@zamnet.zm
safeplan@zamnet.zm

ZIMBABWE

PSI - Zimbabwe
#4 Rocklands Road
Hatfield, Harare
ZIMBABWE
Telephone: 263-4-572-347/613/614//600
Fax: 263-4-572-856
psi7@harare.iafrica.com



ASIA

REGIONAL

Neil Brenden

FHI - Asia Regional Office (ARO)

Arwan Building, 8th Floor,

1339 Pracharaj 1 Road

Bangsue, Bangkok 10800

THAILAND

Telephone: 662-5874750

Fax: 662-5874758

fhi-thailand@fhi.org

PATH - Southeast Asia Region

37 Soi Petchburi 15

Petchburi Road

Bangkok 10400

THAILAND

Telephone: 66-2-653-7563/7564/7565

Fax: 66-2-653-7568

pathbkk@m Mozart.inet.co.th

UNC/INTRAH - Asia and Near East Regional Office

53, Lodi Estate

New Delhi 110 003, INDIA

Telephone: 91-11-464-8891

Fax: 91-11-464-8892

INTRAH@GIASDL01.VSNL.NET.IN

UNICEF - East Asia and the Pacific

P.O. Box 2-154

Bangkok 10200, THAILAND

Telephone: 66-2-280-5931

Fax: 66-2-280-3563/3564

unicef_eapro.unescap@un.org

UNICEF - Middle East and North Africa

P.O. Box 811721

11181 Amman

JORDAN

Telephone: 962-6-629-571/578/695

Fax: 962-6-640-049/610-570

UNICEF - South Asia

P.O. Box 5815

Lekhnath Marg

Kathmandu, NEPAL

Telephone: 977-1-419-471/417-082

Fax: 977-1-419-479/418-466

unicefrosa@uncrosa.mos.com.np

Rafi Aslanian

WHO - Eastern Mediterranean Region

Polio/EPI

P.O. Box 1517

Alexandria- 21511

EGYPT

Telephone: 203-48-202-23/24

Fax: 203-48-38-916/24-329

John Andrus

WHO - Southeast Asia

EPI/Polio

World Health House

Indraprastha Estate

Mahatma Gandhi Road

New Delhi 110002

INDIA

Telephone: 91-11-331-7804/7823

Fax: 91-11-331-8607/323-7972

Julian Bilous

WHO - Western Pacific Region

EPI/Polio

P.O. Box 2932

1099 Manila

PHILIPPINES

Telephone: 632-528-80-01

Fax: 632-521-1036/536-0279

BANGLADESH

AVSC - Bangladesh

House #52 (NEW), Road #15A (NEW)

Dhanmondi, Dhaka 1209

BANGLADESH

Telephone: 880-2-811-9234/9236

Fax: 880-2-811-9235

avscbco@avsc.org

Nurul Hossain

JSI/FPLM - Bangladesh

House 15, Road 103

Gulshan

Dhaka, **BANGLADESH**

Telephone: 880-2-882-1093/606-471

Fax: 880-2-882-3391

fplm@bdmail.net

Pierre Claquin

MSH - Bangladesh

MSH/TOCH Project

House 1, Road 23

Gulshan 1

Dhaka 1212, **BANGLADESH**

Telephone: 880-2-9886992-5

Fax: 880-2-886-229

pclaquin@citechco.net



Pathfinder International - Bangladesh

House No. 15, Road No. 13-A
 Dhanmondi, Dhaka 1209
 BANGLADESH
 Telephone: 880-2-8110729
 Fax: 880-2-8113048
 Ubaidur Rob

Population Council - Bangladesh

House 21
 Road 118
 Gulshan, Dhaka, BANGLADESH
 Telephone: 880-2-882-1227/3132
 urob@popcouncil.bangla.net

CAMBODIA

AVSC - Cambodia

No. 30, Street 360
 Boeung Keng Kang I
 Phnom Penh, CAMBODIA
 Telephone: 855-23-721-443/213-724/745
 Fax: 855-23-213-725/721-440

Neil Hawkins

CARE - Cambodia

CARE International
 P.O. Box 537
 Phnom Penh, CAMBODIA
 Telephone: 855-23-721115
 Fax: 855-23-426233
 care.cam@bigpond.com.kh

Francesca Stuer

FHI - Cambodia

#30 Street 240, Sangkat Chaktomuk
 Phnom Penh, CAMBODIA
 Telephone: 855-23-211914
 Fax: 855-23-211913
 impact@fhi.org.kh

PSI - Cambodia

No. 47, Street 302
 Sangkat Boeung Keng Kang 1
 Khan Chamcar Mon
 Phnom Penh, CAMBODIA
 Telephone: 855-23-3-60122
 Fax: 855-23-3-62518
 johnd@forum.org.kh

EGYPT

Mary Paterson

Abt Associates/PHR - Egypt
 Ministry of Health and Population
 El Mugamma El Gedid, 7th Street
 Kasr El Eini
 Cairo, EGYPT
 Telephone: 20-2-594-0378/79/81/82
 Fax: 20-2-594-3465
 mary_paterson@abtassoc.com

CEDPA - Egypt

53, Manial St., Suite 500
 Manial El Rodah
 Cairo 11451
 EGYPT
 Telephone: 2-02-365-4567
 Fax 2-02-365-4568

Michael Thomas

The Futures Group International - Egypt

Private Sector Specialist
 Population/Family Planning Project
 28L El-Safa Street, New Maadi
 Maadi-Cairo, EGYPT
 Telephone: 202-516-6170/1/4
 Fax: 202-516-6177
 mthomas9613@aol.com

Mona Khalifa

The Futures Group/POLICY - Egypt

6 Sad El Aali Street
 #702
 Maadi, Cairo, EGYPT
 Telephone: 202-378-0697
 Fax: 202-351-2274
 policyeg@intouch.com

Pathfinder International - Egypt

Population/Family Planning IV
 28L, El-Safa Street
 Sector 6
 New Maadi, Cairo, EGYPT
 Telephone: 20-2-516-6170
 Fax: 20-2-516-6177

Laila Nawar

Population Council - Egypt

6A Mohamed Bahie Eddine Barakat Street
 10th Floor
 Giza, EGYPT
 Telephone: 202-572-5910
 Fax: 202-570-1804
 lnawar@pccairo.org



INDIA

AVSC - India
4/2 Shanti Niketan
New Delhi 110021, INDIA
Telephone: 91-11-467-2841/688-0344/6813
Fax: 91-11-611-8932

Tom Alcedo
CARE - India
P.O. Box 4220
New Delhi-110 048
INDIA
Telephone: 91-11-6221728
Fax: 91-11-6483007
cbox@careindia.org

CEDPA - India
IFPS Liaison Office
4/2 Shanti Niketan
New Delhi 10021
INDIA
Telephone: 91-11-467-2154/3773
Fax: 91-11-688-5850

Rita Leavell/Sudarshan Modkar
Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu/CMS - India
c/o IFPS Liaison Office
4/2 Shanti Niketan
New Delhi 110021 INDIA
Telephone: 91-11-688-6813
Fax: 91-11-688-5850
rleavell@compuserve.com
cms_dtt@vsnl.com

Thomas Philip
FHI - India
710 International Trade Towers
Nehru Place
New Delhi, INDIA
Telephone: 91-11-6233900/6286924
Fax: 91-11-6210639
fhiindia@del3.vsnl.net.in

Aurora Vaz
The Futures Group/POLICY - India
4/2 Shanti Niketan
New Delhi, INDIA 110021
Telephone: 91-11-688-6813
Fax: 91-11-688-5850
tfgi.alla@rmb.sprintrpg.ems.vsnl.net.in

Pathfinder International - India
102 Adishwar Apartments
34 Feroze Shah Road
New Delhi 110 001, INDIA
Telephone: 91-11-335-9906
Fax: 91-11-335-9908

PATH - India
Shanga Rachna Building
53 Lodhi Estate
New Delhi 110 003
INDIA
Telephone: 911-1463-1235
Fax: 911-1463-1240
lferraz@giasd101.vsnl.net.in

Dale Huntington/Isabelle de Zoysa
Population Council/FRONTIERS - India
Sanga Rachana
53, Lodi Estate, 3rd Floor
New Delhi, 110003, INDIA
Telephone: 91-11-464-2901
Fax: 91-11-464-2903
dhuntington@pcindia.org
isabelle@pcindia.org

PSI - India
C-445. Chittaranjan Park
New Delhi 110 019
INDIA
Telephone: 91-11-642-8375/648-7589/5022
Telephone and Fax: 91-11-648-7584
Fax: 91-11-646-7419

INDONESIA

AVSC - Indonesia
TIFA Building - Suite 502
Jalan Kuningan Barat No. 26
Jakarta 12710, INDONESIA
Telephone: 62-21-525-2174/2183
Fax: 62-21-525-1548
izharf@rad.net.id

Bambang Soetjipto
FHI - Indonesia
Kantor Wilayah Departemen
Kesehatan propinsijawa
RL,JL. Karang Menjangan No. 22
Surabaya, INDONESIA
Telephone: 62-31-548-1413
Fax: 62-31-548-1415
happ-sub@indo.net.id



Reed Ramlow
The Futures Group International - Indonesia
 TIFA Building, 2nd Floor
 Jl. Kuningan Barat 26
 Jakarta, INDONESIA 12700
 Telephone: 62-21-520-0596
 Fax: 62-21-522-1324
 rramlow@cbn.net.id

Clare Dickinson
The Futures Group/POLICY - Indonesia
 Tifa Building, 2nd Floor
 Jl. Kuningan Barat 26
 Jakarta, INDONESIA 12710
 Telephone: 62-21-520-0596
 clare@indosat.net.id

Russell Vogel/Trish MacDonald
JHPIEGO - Indonesia
 TIFA Building, 10th Floor, Suite 1002
 Jalan Kuningan Barat #26
 Jakarta 12710 INDONESIA
 Telephone: 62-21-520-1004
 Fax: 62-21-520-0232
 E-mail: jhpindo@indosat.net.id

JSI/Mothercare - Indonesia
 Jakarta, INDONESIA
 Wisma Angruha, 1st Floor
 Jl. Taman Kemang, No. 32B
 Jakarta 12730, INDONESIA
 Telephone: 62-21-717-92181
 Fax: 62-21-717-92182
 mcindo@server.indo.net.id

Pathfinder International - Indonesia
 Permata Plaza, Building 10th Floor
 Jakarta 10350, INDONESIA
 Telephone: 62-21-390-3304
 Fax: 62-21-390-3302

PATH - Indonesia
 Tifa Building, 11th Floor, Suite 1102
 Jl. Kuningan Barat No. 26
 Jakarta 12710
 INDONESIA
 Telephone: 62-21-520-0737/0065
 Fax: 62-21-520-0621
 path@pathjkt.or.id

Wanda Firmansyah
Population Council - Indonesia
 Menara Dea Building, 3rd Floor, Ste. 303
 Jl. Mega Kuningan Barat Kav. E4.3, No. 1
 Jakarta, 12950, INDONESIA
 Telephone: 6221-576-1012
 Fax: 6221-576-1013
 pc-jkt@rad.net.id

PSI - Indonesia
 BBC, Deutsche Bank Building 16th Floor
 Jalan Imam Bonjol 80
 Jakarta Pusat, INDONESIA
 Telephone: 62-21-316-2039/2040/2047
 Fax: 62-21-392-0325
 jackiegaskell@attglobal.net

JORDAN

Abt Associates/PHR - Jordan
 P.O. 831152
 Amman, JORDAN 11183
 Telephone: 962-6-567-5492/5507/09/
 Fax: 962-6-567-5493
 banks573@aol.com

AVSC - Jordan
 University of Jordan
 c/o CCTSS
 Amman, JORDAN
 Telephone: 962-6-5355000 ext. 2119
 Fax: 962-6-846841

Mike Bernhart
Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu/CMS - Jordan
 c/o William Goldman
 USAID/Amman
 Unit # 70206
 APO AE 09892-0206
 JORDAN
 Telephone: 962-6-592-0101
 Fax: 962-6-592-0143
 mbernhart@aol.com

Issa Almasarweh
The Futures Group/POLICY - Jordan
 National Population Commission
 Queen Alia Fund for Social Development
 P.O. Box 5118
 Amman, JORDAN
 Telephone: 962-6-5825241
 npc@amra.nic.gov.jo



Pathfinder International - Jordan
 P.O. Box 910940
 Jabal Al-Waibdeh
 Amman 11191 JORDAN
 Telephone and Fax: 962-6-4658853

MOROCCO

Mohamed Jebbor/Houda Bel Hadj
Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu/CMS - Morocco
 33 Rue Oued Ouargha
 1st Floor #3
 Residence ZIM, Agdal Rabat
 MOROCCO
 Telephone: 212-767-1991/1989
 Fax: 212-767-1984
 mjebbor@cms.org.ma
 hbelhadj@cms.org.ma

PSI - Morocco
 CMS/PSI/Program
 33, Rue Oued Ouargha, 1st floor #3
 Residence ZIM, Agdal
 Rabat, MOROCCO
 Telephone: 212-7671989/1991
 Fax: 212-7671984
 cmsmaroc@mtds.com

NEPAL

AVSC - Nepal
 GPO 12792
 Bakhundole
 Ward no.3
 Bakhundle
 Patan, NEPAL
 Telephone: 977-1-521 377/528-509
 Fax: 977-1-523-075
 avscnco@avsc.org.np

Panduka Wijeyaratne
Camp, Dresser & McKee/EHP - Nepal
 EHPEPC
 P.O. Box 8975
 EPC-535 Kalimati Soltee Mode
 Red Cross Marg
 Kathmandu, NEPAL
 Telephone: 977-1-271-833
 Fax: 977-1-277-404
 ehp@wlink.com.np

Robin Needham
CARE - Nepal
 G.P.O. Box 1661
 Kathmandu, NEPAL
 Telephone: 977-1-522-143
 Fax: 977-1-521-202
 care@carenep.mos.com.np

CEDPA - Nepal
 Gairidhara
 GPO 8975, EPC 5316
 Kathmandu
 NEPAL
 Telephone: 977-1-427-739
 Fax: 977-1-421-696

Anthony Bondurant
FHI - Nepal
 HIV-AIDS Prevention and Control Project
 GPO Box 8803, Lma lane, Bakundole
 1-E Bakhundole Height
 Kathmandu, NEPAL
 Telephone: 977-1-520-846/535-565
 Fax: 977-1-524-754
 fhinepal@fhi.org.np

Phil Sedlak
The Futures Group International - Nepal
 C/o CRS Company Ltd.
 P.O. Box 842 Dhobajat, Lalitpur
 Kathmandu, NEPAL
 Telephone: 9771-528-508
 Fax: 9771-524-471
 psedlak@mos.com.np

Jeanne Rideout
JHPIEGO - Nepal
 EPC 479
 GPO Box 8975
 Kathmandu, NEPAL
 Telephone: 977-1-533-336/522-869
 Fax: 977-1-522-869
 jhpiego@mos.com.np/jrideout@mos.com.np

Frank White
JSI/FPLM - Nepal
 P.O. Box 1600
 Dhobighat, Ringroad
 Kathmandu, NEPAL
 Telephone: 977-1-524-313
 Fax: 977-1-535-104
 frwhite@jsi.wlink.com.np



PAKISTAN

AVSC - Pakistan
Sitara Plaza
1st Floor

Ramna G-5
Diplomatic Enclave-1
Islamabad, PAKISTAN
Telephone: 92-51-823-749
Fax: 92-51-270-667
tr%avsc-pak@sdnpk.undp.org

Kevin Kingfield
The Futures Group International - Pakistan
Key Social Marketing Project
2-B Margalla Road, F-7/3
P.O. Box 1997
Islamabad, PAKISTAN
Telephone: 92-51-825569/825580
Fax: 92-51-825581
ppspp@paknet2.ptc.pk

Pathfinder International - Pakistan
Pathfinder Project Office
Saudi Pak Tower, 5th Floor
61-A Jinnah Avenue
P.O. Box 1051
Islamabad, PAKISTAN
Telephone: 92-51-201861
Fax: 92-51-201691

PSI - Pakistan
Social Marketing Pakistan (SMP)
D-29, Block 2
KDA Scheme #5
Clifton
Karachi, PAKISTAN 7500
Telephone: 92-21-583-8841 through 47
Fax: 92-21-586-7891/583-8847
Office alternate Fax: 92-21-583-8847

PHILIPPINES

AVSC - Philippines
Unit 803 Diplomat Condominium
Roxas Blvd.
Corner Russell Avenue
Pasay City, PHILIPPINES 1300
Telephone: 632-551-6024/6025/6026
Fax: 632-832-3168
avscphilco@avsc.org

FHI - Philippines
Department of Health STD/AIDS Unit
Bldg. 12, 3rd floor San Lazaro Compound
PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 632-743-0512/8301
Fax: 632-711-6693
philfhi@pworld.net.ph

Babes Perez
The Futures Group/POLICY - Philippines
Welfareville Compound
Mandaluyong, Metro-Manila
PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 632-531-6956
Fax: 632-531-6907
aeptfg@compass.com.ph

Tita Nepomuceno
JSI/FPLM - Philippines
Bldg. 25, 2nd Floor
Department of Health
San Lazaro Compound, Sta Cruz
Manila, PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 632-743-3502
Telephone: 632-743-3503
Fax: 632-711-6085
jsifplm@manila-online.net

Jose Rodriguez
MSH - Philippines
MSH/Philippines PMTAT
Department of Health
Building 12, 3rd Floor
San Lazaro Hospital Compound
Santa Cruz, Manila
PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 632-742-8106/8108/8109
Fax: 632-742-8107
mshophil@mnl.sequel.net

PATH - Philippines
3/F Accelerando Building
395 Sen. Gil. J. Puyat Ave.
Makati City 1200
Manila
PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 63-2-895-3201/899-1580/897-1333
Fax: 63-2-899-5561
pathphil@skynet.net



Marilou Costello
Population Council - Philippines
 Monteverde Mansions, Unit 2A3
 85 Xavier Street Greenhills
 San Juan, Metro Manila, PHILIPPINES
 Telephone: 63-2-722-6886
 Fax: 63-2-721-2786
 pcmanila@philonline.com

VIETNAM

Richard Harman
CARE - Vietnam
 P.O. Box 20
 Hanoi, VIETNAM
 Telephone: 84-4-8457255
 Fax: 84-4-233714
 carevn@fpt.vn

Donna Flanagan
FHI - Vietnam
 30 Nguyen Du, Suite 201
 Hanoi, VIETNAM
 Telephone: 844-943-1828/206
 Fax: 844-9431829
 fhivn@netnam.org.vn

Pathfinder International - Vietnam
 77B Kim Ma Street
 Ba Dinh District
 Ha Noi, VIETNAM
 Telephone: 844-846-0807
 Fax: 844-846-0806

Lynellyn Long
Population Council - Vietnam
 374 Van Miles Street
 Hanoi, VIETNAM
 Telephone: 84-4-824-2670
 Fax: 84-4-733-0588
 pc_lynel@netnam.org.vn

WEST BANK/GAZA

Earl Wall
CARE - West Bank/Gaza
 P.O. Box 54258
 Jerusalem, ISRAEL
 Telephone: 972-2-628-7287
 Fax: 972-2-628-7288
 care@alami.net

EUROPE & EURASIA

REGIONAL

UNICEF - Central & Eastern Europe,
 CIS and Baltic States
 5-7 Avenue de la Paix
 Geneva, SWITZERLAND
 Telephone: 41-202-909-5111
 Fax: 41-22-909-5909

ALBANIA

Enilda Gorishti
JSI/SEATS/TASC - Albania
 Rr. Jul Variboba, Nr. 4
 Tirana, ALBANIA
 Telephone: 355-42-35406
 Fax: 355-42-35405
 gorishti@hotmail.com

PSI - Albania
 ASTHMA/PSI
 KP 2430
 Tirana, ALBANIA
 Telephone: 011-355-4234376
 Fax: 011-355-4234378
 psingo@icc.al.eu.org

AZERBAIJAN

Pathfinder International - Azerbaijan
 Zardabi Street 96, Sixth Floor
 Room 14
 Baku AZERBAIJAN
 Telephone and Fax: 99-412-982-255

KAZAKSTAN

Tanya Tsybulskaya
Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu/CMS - Kazakhstan
 Zhibek Zholy 60,
 Apt 7, Almaty, KAZAKSTAN
 Telephone: 7-3272-335-687
 Fax: 7-3272-335-670
 tanya_cms@nursat.kz



Saltanat Surtaeva
The Futures Group/POLICY - Kazakhstan
Zhibek Zholy 60
Suite 22
Almaty, KAZAKSTAN 480002
Telephone: 7-3272-33-5724
Fax: 7-3272-33-5670
policykaz@aol.com

Pathfinder International - Kazakstan
63 Abylai-Khan Avenue
Room 20
Almaty 480004, KAZAKSTAN
Telephone and Fax: 7-32-72-33-55-00

ROMANIA

Daniela Draghici
The Futures Group/POLICY - Romania
B-dul Primaverri 31
ETI, Ap 3
Sector 1, Bucharest
ROMANIA
Telephone: 401-230-39-29
Fax: 401-230-07-90
policyrom@fx.ro

Walter Proper
JSI/TASC - Romania
Plantelor St. #74
Apt 2, Sector 2
Bucharest, ROMANIA
Telephone: 40-1-327-4445

PSI - Romania
Calea Dorobantilor, 184 bis
Sector 1, Bucharest 71282
ROMANIA
Telephone: 401-230-7225/7231/4688
Fax: 401-230-7233
psirom@dnt.ro

RUSSIA

AVSC - Russia
Ul. Pokrovka 22
Building 1
Office 4
Moscow, RUSSIA 101000
Telephone: 7-095-925-0444
Fax: 7-095-917-4580

Katya Yusupova
The Futures Group/POLICY - Russia
c/o The Latin American Institute of the Russian Academy
of Sciences
21/16. Bolshaya Ordinka St.
Moscow, RUSSIA 113035
Telephone: 7-095-951-0087
Fax: 7-095-951-1059
policy@glasnet.ru

Natalia Vartapetova
JSI/TASC - Russia
Temporary Address:
C/O. AVSC
Pokrovka, 22, Stroeniell, Office 4
Moscow, RUSSIA
Telephone: 7-095-925-044
Fax: 7-095-917-4580

PSI - Russia
1st Yamskogo Polya Street, Bld. 28
1st Entrance, 4th floor
Moscow 125124, RUSSIA
Telephone: 7-095-257-4196
Fax: 7-095-257-3377
irana@psi.msk.ru

TURKEY

AVSC - Turkey
Abidin Daver Sokak 7/6
Cankaya 06550
Ankara, TURKEY
Telephone: 90-312-441-1761/1396
Fax: 90-312-441-4674

Zerrin Baser
The Futures Group/POLICY - Turkey
7/6 Abidin Darver Sokan
Ankara, TURKEY
Telephone: 90-312-440-2504
Fax: 90-312-442-4256
zbaser@eti.ato.org.tr
vcakir@neuron.ato.org.tr

Behire Özek/Tavbly Tunga Tuzer
JHPIEGO - Turkey
Abidin Daver Sokak No:7/5, Cankaya
Ankara 06550, TURKEY
Telephone: 90-312-441-4184/4185
Fax: 90-312-441-1499
boo@ada.net.tr/jhpiego@ada.net.tr



Ersin Topcuoglu
MSH/FPMD - Turkey
 Abidin Daver Sokak 7/5
 Cankaya
 Ankara 06550
 TURKEY
 Telephone: 90-312-440-5170/441-1874
 Fax: 90-312-441-1499
 etopcu@tr-net.net.tr

UKRAINE

Lena Truhan
The Futures Group/POLICY - Ukraine
 29 Krestchatik St., Apt 49
 252000 Kyiv
 UKRAINE
 Telephone: 380-44-234-78-40
 Telephone and Fax: 380-44-234-56-69
 olena@public.ua.net

PATH - Ukraine
 29, Khreshchatik Street
 Apartment 50
 Kiev 252001
 UKRAINE
 Telephone and Fax: 380-44-462-0365/0366
 kievpath@path-k.carrier.kiev.ua

UZBEKISTAN

AVSC - Uzbekistan
 2nd floor, LFK Building
 3 Talant Proezd
 Second Chimbay Street
 Tashkent, UZBEKISTAN
 Telephone: 998-71-144-63-57
 Fax: 998-71-144-63-57
 mavzhuda@avsc.uz

Artur A.Niyazov/Mirkhan Sulanova
Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu/CMS - Uzbekistan
 16, Bozbozor Street
 Tashkent, 700 007 UZBEKISTAN
 Telephone: 998-71-169-2211
 Fax: 998-71-169-2212
 artur@cms.uz
 mirkhan@cms.uz

LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN

REGIONAL

Nora Quesada
JSI/FPLM - LAC Region
 Calle 74A No. 54A-72
 Int. 5, Apto 301
 Santa Fe de Bogota, COLOMBIA
 Telephone: 571-225-6970
 nora_quesada@jsi.com

UNICEF - Americas and the Caribbean
 Apartado Aero 89829
 Santafé de Bogotá, D.C.
 COLOMBIA
 Telephone: 57-1-635-7211/7255
 Fax: 57-1-635-7337

Ciro de Quadros
WHO - Americas
 Polio/EPI
 Pan American Health Organization
 525 23rd Street, N.W.
 Washington, DC 20037
 USA
 Telephone: (202) 974-3000
 Fax: (202) 974-3663
 quadrosc@paho.org

BOLIVIA

AVSC - Bolivia
 Pasaje Caracas No. 7
 esquina 6 de Agosto
 (Entre Belisario Salinas y Rosendo Gutierrez)
 Edificio Gaby, Piso 1
 La Paz, BOLIVIA
 Telephone: 591-2-440-866/896
 Fax: 591-2-440-884
 mlavsc@mail.entelnet.bo

Jan Schollaert
CARE - Bolivia
 P.O. Box 6034
 La Paz
 BOLIVIA
 Telephone: 591-2-787-471
 Fax: 591-2-783-698
 care@carebolivia.org



Guido Pinto

The Futures Group/POLICY - Bolivia
 avenida Sanchez Lima No. 2574
 La Paz, BOLIVIA
 Telephone: 591-2-321-463/419-568
 Telephone: 591-1-242-568 (Cell)
 Fax: 591-2-419-568/410-784
 policy@latinwide.com

Alfredo Arinez/Susana Asport Teran
JHPIEGO - Bolivia
 Pasaje Villegas 1167
 Zona Zapocachi
 La Paz, BOLIVIA
 Telephone: 591-2-430-511/434-736
 Fax: 591-2-434-744
 jhpiego@ceibo.entelnet.bo

Patricia Saenz
JSI/FPLM - Bolivia
 c/o Pathfinder
 Proyecto de Logistica de Planificacion Familiar
 Calaeto Calle 13 No. 8008
 La Paz, BOLIVIA
 Telephone: 591-2-771-622
 Fax: 591-2-797-479

Lisimaco Gutierrez
JSI/Mothercare - Bolivia
 Pasaje 490, Casa 4
 La Paz, BOLIVIA
 Telephone: 591-2-434-017
 Fax: 591-2-430-949
 mcjsi@kolla.net

Ana Maria Aguilar
MSH/BASICS - Bolivia
 Edificio Venus
 Avenida Arce 2105
 La Paz, BOLIVIA
 Telephone: 591-2-32-28-78
 Fax: 591-2-32-55-02
 aaguilar@basics.org

Jamie Browder
MSH/FPMD - Bolivia
 Avenida Los Sauces No. 740
 Calacoto
 La Paz, BOLIVIA
 Telephone: 591-2-770-807
 Fax: 591-2-771-699
 mshjamie@zuper.net

Pathfinder International - Bolivia
 Calle 13 No. 8008 Callacotto
 P.O. Box 1252
 La Paz, BOLIVIA
 Telephone and Fax: 591-2-771622

PSI - Bolivia
 Calle 11 No. 824
 Zona de obrajes
 esq. Av. 14 de Septiembre
 Casilla de Correo No. 9502
 La Paz, BOLIVIA
 Telephone: 591-2-783-253/785-961
 Fax: 591-2-784-561
 psibol@caoba.entelnet.bo

BRAZIL

Paulo Roberto Proto
FHI - Brazil
 SRTVS 701 Bl. K Ed.
 Embassy Tower sala 501
 CEP: 70340-000 Brasilla/DF
 BRAZIL
 Telephone and Fax: 55-61-321-3881/0797
 pproto@zaz.com.br

Karen Lassner
MSH - Brazil
 Rua General Venancio Flores 305, sala 808
 22441-090 Rio de Janeiro - RJ, BRAZIL
 Telephone: 55-21-512-2137 or 3218
 Fax: 55-21-239-4614
 klassner@uninet.com.br

Pathfinder International - Brazil
 Pathfinder DO Brasil S/C LTDA
 Avenida Tancredo Neves 3343
 Centro Empresarial Previnor
 Torre B Salas 606 à 609
 Salvador-Bahia, BRAZIL
 Telephone and Fax: 55-71-341-3022

Juan Diaz
Population Council - Brazil
 Caixa Postal 6181
 13081-970 Campinas
 Sao Paulo, BRAZIL
 Telephone: 55-192-392856
 Fax: 55-192-392440
 pcbrazil@caism.unicamp.br



COLOMBIA

AVSC - Colombia
 P. O. Box 89773
 Carrera 11 A No. 90-16
 Office No. 602
 Santafe de Bogota, COLOMBIA
 Telephone: 57-1-610-4511/4756
 Telephone: 57-1-530-1818/1919
 Fax: 57-1-610-4796
 savsc@anditel.andinet.lat.net

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Patricio Murgueytio
Abt Associates/PHR - Dominican Republic
 Plaza Saint Michell
 Av. Nuñez de Caceres, esq. Gustavo
 Mejía Ricart, Local C-01 Suite #4
 Santo Domingo, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
 Telephone: 809-565-8332/8979/8339/8874
 phr.dom@codetel.net.do

AVSC - Dominican Republic
 Calle Federico Geraldino esq. Jacinto Manon
 Edificio D'Roca, Apt. 301
 Ensanche Paraiso
 Santo Domingo
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
 Telephone: 1-809-567-3277/547-3932
 Fax: 1-809-566-2259
 avscrd@tricom.net

Maria del Carmen Weise
FHI - Dominican Republic
 c/o PROCETS
 Mahatma Ghandi 351
 Gascue, Santa Domingo
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
 Telephone: 1-809-689-1448
 procets@aacr.net

Ann Lion-Coleman
UNC/INTRAH - Dominican Republic
 Federico Henriquez y Carvajal #11
 Segundo piso, Gascue
 Santo Domingo, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
 Telephone: 809-686-0861
 Fax: 809-221-2914
 alprime@codetel.net.do

ECUADOR

Graciela I. Salvador-Davila
JHPIEGO - Ecuador
 Avenida Shyris y Holanda
 Edificio Lpez, Sexto Piso
 Quito, ECUADOR
 Telephone: 593-2-268-257
 Fax: 593-2-268-257
 jhpiego@uio.satnet.net

David Nelson
MSH/RPM - Ecuador
 P.O. Box 17-21-538
 Quito, ECUADOR
 Telephone: 593-2-467951
 Fax: 593-2-467592
 dnelson@ecnet.ec

EL SALVADOR

Martha Saprissa
MSH - El Salvador
 MSH El Salvador/Proyecto SALSA
 Ministerio de Salud Publica
 3er planta, Calle Arce #827
 San Salvador, EL SALVADOR
 Telephone: 503-281-2619
 m.e.saprissa@mailcity.com

GUATEMALA

Cesar Antonio Nunez
The Futures Group International - Guatemala
 Proyecto Accion SIDA de Centro America - PASCA
 3 Avenida 20-96 - Zona 10
 Guatemala City 01010 - GUATEMALA
 Telephone: 502-368-0788/363-3980
 Fax: 502-363-2998
 cnpasca@intelnet.com.gt

Victor Hugo Fernandez
The Futures Group/POLICY - Guatemala
 6 Calle 1-36 zona 10
 Edificio Valsari
 Cuarto Nivel, Oficina 402
 Guatemala City, GUATEMALA
 Telephone: 502-362-3578
 Fax: 502-362-3578
 vhf@starnet.net.gt



Oscar Cordon
JHPIEGO - Guatemala
Oficina 7-B and 7-A, Torre Luna
Centro Comercial Tikal Futura
Calzada Roosevelt, 22-43 Zona 11
GUATEMALA
Telephone: 502-440-3658-59-60
Fax: 502-440-3657
ocordon@jhpiego.org.gt

Bernardo Uribe
JSI/FPLM - Guatemala
Proyecto de Logistica de Planificacion Familiar
10a Calle 3-44
Oficina 8A
Edificio Torreon, Zona 14
Ciudad de Guatemala, GUATEMALA
Telephone: 502-333-6464
Telephone: 502-202-2243 (Cell)
Fax: 502-361-2199
bernardo_uribe@jsi.com

Marianne Burkhart
Population Council -Guatemala
8a Calle 14-44, Zona 13
Guatemala City 01013, GUATEMALA
Telephone: 502-332-3848
Fax: 502-362-7227
mburkhart@guate.net

PSI - Guatemala
13 calle 3-40, Zona 10
Edificio Atlantis, 6to Nivel, Oficina 606
Guatemala City, GUATEMALA
Telephone: 502-366-1557/1558/1559
Fax: 502-366-1567
mcato@guate.net

HAITI

Sandra Laumark
CARE - Haiti
P.O. Box 15546
Pétion-Ville, HAITI
Telephone: 509-257-5358
Fax: 509-257-6785
carehaiti@pap.care.org

Laurent Eustache
The Futures Group/POLICY - Haiti
Avenue Jean-Paul II
#104 (Turgeau)
Port-au-Prince, HAITI
Telephone: 509-245-2044
Fax: 509-245-9191
tfgihaiti@tfgi.com

Paul Auxila
MSH - Haiti
MSH/Haiti Health Systems 2004 Project
Bureau Ancienne Administration Sogebank
Entrée Sogebel, Rue des Miracles
B.P. 908
Port-au-Prince, HAITI
Telephone: 509-229-5413/223-6870/6693
Fax: 509-223-0755
pauxila@hs2004.org

Pathfinder International - Haiti
19 Rue Cassagnol
Montagne Noire
Petion-Ville, HAITI
Telephone: 509-2579-102
Fax: 509-2573-973

PSI - Haiti
B.P. 1169
Port-au-Prince, HAITI
Telephone and Fax: 509-245-6285
Fax: 509-245-9979

HONDURAS

Francisco Vallejo
Abt Associates/PHR - Honduras
Edificio Palmira
primer nivel, frente Hotel "Honduras Maya"
Tegucigalpa, HONDURAS M.D.C.
Telephone: 504-232-5296
Fax: 504-239-4017
phrhon@optinet.hn

Marc de Lamotte
CARE - Honduras
Apartado Postal 729
Tegucigalpa, M.D.C.
HONDURAS
Telephone: 504-239-4425
Fax: 504-232-0913
dippac@publinet.hn



Jorge Higuero Crespo
FHI - Honduras
 Fundacion Fomento en Salud
 Edificio CIICSA, 1er piso
 Colonia Palmira
 Avenida Republica de Panama
 Tegucigalpa, M.D.C.,
 HONDURAS
 Telephone: 504-235-8778/8942
 Fax: 504-235.8898
 hjorge@david.intertel.hn

Irma Mendoza
Population Council - Honduras
 Residencial Casavola No. 37
 Area Bancatlan, Miraflores
 Tegucigalpa, HONDURAS
 Telephone: 504-239-5449
 Fax: 504-232-6021
 irma@mayanet.hn

MEXICO

Guillermo Egremy
FHI - Mexico
 Calle Libra 152, Colonia Prados de Churubusco
 Delegation Coyoacan
 DF, MEXICO
 Telephone: 525-582-1202
 Fax: 525-528-4220
 guillermoegremy@hotmail.com
 egremy@df1.telmex.mx.net

Edgar Gonzalez/Martha Alfaro
The Futures Group/POLICY - Mexico
 Cumbres de Maltrata, numero 376, Local " A"
 Col. Narvarte, Mexico City
 MEXICO. D.F. 03020
 Telephone and Fax: 525-696-8387/8176/8177/8178
 edgarmanuel@compuserve.com.mx
 mivette@compuserve.com.mx

Pathfinder International - Mexico
 Ximilpa #5 Esq. Congreso
 Tlalpan, Mexico D.F., MEXICO
 Telephone: 52-5-573-6540
 Fax: 52-5-655-0315

Ana Langer
Population Council - Mexico
 Escondida 110
 Col Villa Coyoacan
 04000 Mexico, DF, MEXICO
 Telephone: 52-5-659-8541
 Fax: 52-5-554-1226
 alanger@popcouncil.org.mx

Ricardo Vernon
Population Council/FRONTIERS - Mexico
 Escondida 110
 Col Villa Coyoacan
 04000 Mexico, DF, MEXICO
 Telephone: 52-5-659-8541
 Fax: 52-5-554-1226
 rvernon@popcouncil.org.mx

NICARAGUA

David Ogden
Camp, Dresser & McKee/EHP - Nicaragua
 Colonial Los Robles II Etapa # 19
 (de la funeraria Don Bosco 1 ½ cuadra arriba)
 Managua, NICARAGUA
 Telephone: 505-270-2378
 Fax: 505-278-4961
 ehp@ibw.com.ni

M.J. Conway
CARE - Nicaragua
 P.O. Box 3084
 Managua, NICARAGUA
 Central America
 Telephone: 505-2-678-395
 Fax: 505-2-670-386
 care@ibw.com.ni

Pilar Sebastian
Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu/CMS - Nicaragua
 c/o Dimecosa
 De la Semaforo de la Optica Matamoros
 2-1/2 cuadradas abajo
 Managua, NICARAGUA
 Telephone: 505-277/267-0182
 Fax: 505-277-0855/267-0182
 cmsnic@ibw.com.ni

MSH - Nicaragua
 MSH/PROSALUD Project
 De la Iglesia San José
 1 cuadra al Sur.
 Matagalpa, NICARAGUA
 Telephone: 505-612-6316/6416
 Fax: 505-612-7106

PSI - Nicaragua
 c/o Dimecosa
 de La Semaforo de la Optica Matamoros
 2-1/2 cuadradas abajo
 Managua, NICARAGUA
 Telephone: 505-277-0855/267-0182
 cmsnic@ibw.com.ni



PARAGUAY

PSI - Paraguay
Luis de Granada 220 y Luis de Morales
Asuncion, PARAGUAY
Telephone and Fax: 595-21-214-531/228-027
promesa@pla.net.py
psiadm@pla.net.py

PERU

Beat Rohr
CARE - Peru
Aparto 11-0628
Lima 11
PERU
Telephone: 51-14-317-430/334-721
Fax: 51-14-330-492
postmaster@carepe.org.pe

Patricia Mostajo/Eugenia Arias
The Futures Group/POLICY - Peru
Primer Piso Edificio Ubicado
en la Calle Portinari #198
Distrito San Borja, Lima
PERU
Telephone: 511-224-5356
Fax: 511-476-3847
pmostajo@amauta.rcp.net.pe
euarias@wayna.rcp.net.pe

Pathfinder International - Peru
Alameda La Floresta 285
San Borja
Lima 41, PERU
Telephone: 51-1-372-5799
Telephone and Fax: 51-1-372-3992

Federico Leon
Population Council - Peru
Av. San Borja Sur 676
L-41
Lima, PERU
Telephone: 51-1475-0275
Fax: 51-1475-0675
pclima@amauta.rcp.net.pe



Index

Symbols

180-0037	128
598-0825	129-130
698-0485.01	87
936-3024	48
936-3038.01	12, 37
936-3038.02	13
936-3048	25
936-3052	18
936-3052.02	15
936-3057	10
936-3062	26
936-3068	31
936-3069.01	20
936-3070	19, 120
936-3071	28
936-3073	27, 99
936-3078.01	42
936-3078.03	35
936-3079	44
936-3080.01	69
936-3080.02	70
936-3080.03	71
936-3080.04	72
936-3081	73
936-3082.01	30, 110
936-3083.01	39
936-3083.02	40, 41
936-3083.03	38
936-3083.04	36
936-3084	21
936-3084.01	34
936-3084.02	32
936-3084.03	33
936-3085	22
936-3086	49
936-3088	46
936-3089.01	11
936-3090.01	101
936-3090.02	102
936-3090.03	98
936-3090.04	105
936-3090.05	106
936-3090.06	107
936-3090.07	103
936-3090.08	104
936-3092	113
936-3092.01	111
936-3093.01	14
936-3093.02	17
936-3094.01	108
936-3094.02	67
936-3095	43
936-3096.01	53
936-3096.02	65
936-3096.03	93
936-3096.04	54
936-3097	47
936-3098.01	91
936-3098.02	90, 100
936-3099	16
936-3100.01	82
936-3100.02	84
936-3100.03	83
936-3101.01	23
936-3101.02	24
936-5120.01	109
936-5122.04	63
936-5122.05	68
936-5966.09	114
936-5966.10	112
936-5968.03	62
936-5970	116
936-5970.02	117
936-5970.03	117
936-5970.38	117
936-5974.04	97
936-5974.08	95
936-5974.09	96
936-5974.13	94
936-5974.15	97
936-5986.05	57
936-5986.06	56
936-5986.08	59
936-5986.09	55
936-5986.12	58
936-5991.01	89
936-5991.02	92
936-5992.02	88
936-5994.04	74
936-5994.05	76
936-5994.06	75
936-5994.08	92
936-5994.09	86
936-5994.10	77
936-6000.01	61
936-6000.04	52
936-6000.05	64
936-6000.06	60
936-6001	85
936-6004.01	79
936-6004.09	115
936-6004.43	90
936-6004.50	78
936-6004.52	81
936-6004.55	80
938-0500	131

AOT-C-00-99-00237-00	126	FAO-A-00-97-00039-00	134
AAG-G-00-97-00006-00	104	FAO-A-00-97-00042-00	134
AAG-G-00-97-00007-00	97	FAO-A-00-97-00043-00	132
AAG-G-00-97-00016-00	114	FAO-A-00-97-00045-00	132
AAG-G-00-97-00019-00	71	FAO-A-00-97-00052-00	133
AAG-G-00-97-00020-00	70	FAO-A-00-97-00053-00	134
AAG-G-00-97-00021-00	69	FAO-A-00-97-00054-00	134
AAG-G-00-97-00022-00	60	FAO-A-00-97-00058-00	132
AAG-G-00-97-00024-00	59	FAO-A-00-97-00059-00	133
AAG-G-00-97-00025-00	87	FAO-A-00-97-00060-00	132
AAG-G-00-98-00002-00	113	FAO-A-00-98-00017-00	133
AAG-G-00-99-00005-00	84	FAO-A-00-98-00018-00	133
AAG-P-00-97-00008-00	107	FAO-A-00-98-00021-00	134
AAG-P-00-98-00003-00	92	FAO-A-00-98-00022-00	134
AAG-P-00-99-00004-00	83	FAO-A-00-98-00024-00	134
AAG-P-00-99-00006-00	82	FAO-A-00-98-00026-00	134
CCP-A-00-92-00025-00	26	FAO-A-00-98-00027-00	133
CCP-A-00-95-00022-00	44	FAO-A-00-98-00041-00	134
CCP-A-00-95-00024-00	35	FAO-A-00-98-00042-00	132
CCP-A-00-96-90001-00	15	FAO-A-00-98-00043-00	134
CCP-A-00-96-90002-00	27, 99	FAO-A-00-98-00051-00	134
CCP-C-00-93-00011-00	48	FAO-A-00-98-00054-00	133
CCP-C-00-94-00004-00	25	FAO-A-00-98-00059-00	132
CCP-C-00-95-00023-00	42	FAO-A-00-98-00067-00	132
CCP-C-00-95-00028-00	13	FAO-A-00-98-00073-00	134
CCP-G-00-93-00013-00	28	FAO-A-00-98-00075-00	132
DPE-5991-X-HC-1038-00	92	FAO-A-00-98-00076-00	132
DPE-A-00-91-00052-00	89	FAO-A-00-99-00011-00	133
FAO-0500-A-5022-01	132	FAO-A-00-99-00012-00	132
FAO-0500-A-5025-00	132	FAO-A-00-99-00015-00	133
FAO-0500-A-5026-00	133	FAO-A-00-99-00023-00	133
FAO-0500-A-5032-01	132	FAO-A-00-99-00024-00	132
FAO-0500-A-6042-00	132	FAO-A-00-99-00025-00	132
FAO-0500-A-6055-00	132	FAO-A-00-99-00026-00	133
FAO-A-00-06-00029-00	134	FAO-A-00-99-00027-00	134
FAO-A-00-06-00030-00	132	FAO-A-00-99-00029-00	132
FAO-A-00-06-00035-00	134	FAO-A-00-99-00036-00	132
FAO-A-00-06-00036-00	134	FAO-A-00-99-00037-00	132
FAO-A-00-95-00018-01	133	FAO-A-00-99-00040-00	134
FAO-A-00-95-00024-03	134	FAO-A-00-99-00042-00	134
FAO-A-00-95-00027-00	134	FAO-A-00-99-00044-00	133
FAO-A-00-95-00035-02	132	FAO-A-00-99-00049-00	134
FAO-A-00-96-90022-01	132	FAO-A-00-99-00050-00	134
FAO-A-00-96-90025-00	133	FAO-A-00-99-00058-00	134
FAO-A-00-96-90032-01	132	FAO-A-00-99-00059-00	134
FAO-A-00-96-90037-00	132	FAO-A-00-99-00077-00	132
FAO-A-00-96-90039-00	132	HRN-A-00-00-00001-00	17
FAO-A-00-96-90040-00	132	HRN-A-00-92-00052-00	96
FAO-A-00-96-90043-00	132	HRN-A-00-92-00059-00	95
FAO-A-00-96-90053-00	134	HRN-A-00-95-00023-00	64
FAO-A-00-96-90056-00	133	HRN-A-00-95-00025-00	52
FAO-A-00-97-00025-00	133	HRN-A-00-96-90005-00	56
FAO-A-00-97-00026-00	133	HRN-A-00-96-90007-00	62
FAO-A-00-97-00027-00	132	HRN-A-00-96-90010-00	55
FAO-A-00-97-00028-02	132	HRN-A-00-96-9006-00	57
FAO-A-00-97-00030-00	133	HRN-A-00-97-00007-00	30, 110
FAO-A-00-97-00036-00	134	HRN-A-00-97-00009-00	18

HRN-A-00-97-00011-00 46
 HRN-A-00-97-00012-00 101
 HRN-A-00-97-00015-00 68
 HRN-A-00-97-00017-00 102
 HRN-A-00-97-00018-00 40
 HRN-A-00-97-00020-00 115
 HRN-A-00-97-00021-00 98
 HRN-A-00-98-00001-00 38
 HRN-A-00-98-00004-00 75
 HRN-A-00-98-00009-00 33
 HRN-A-00-98-00011-00 34
 HRN-A-00-98-00012-00 49
 HRN-A-00-98-00013-00 63
 HRN-A-00-98-00016-00 74
 HRN-A-00-98-00020-00 43
 HRN-A-00-98-00023-00 32
 HRN-A-00-98-00027-00 66
 HRN-A-00-98-00041-00 20
 HRN-A-00-98-00042-00 31
 HRN-A-00-98-00043-00 111
 HRN-A-00-98-00044-00 54
 HRN-A-00-98-00046-00 108
 HRN-A-00-98-00047-00 67
 HRN-A-00-98-00053-00 72
 HRN-A-00-99-00009-00 21
 HRN-A-00-99-00010-00 47
 HRN-A-00-99-00012-00 19
 HRN-A-00-99-00016-00 86
 HRN-A-00-99-00018-00 90, 100
 HRN-A-00-99-00022-00 14
 HRN-C-00-95-00024-00 94
 HRN-C-00-96-90002-00 117
 HRN-C-00-96-90013-00 88
 HRN-C-00-97-00019-00 39
 HRN-C-00-98-00006-00 117
 HRN-C-00-98-00008-00 120
 HRN-C-00-98-00039-00 22
 HRN-C-00-98-00050-00 112
 HRN-C-00-99-00005-00 105
 HRN-C-00-99-00007-00 53
 HRN-G-00-92-00011-00 61
 HRN-G-00-98-00005-00 76
 HRN-G-00-98-00010-00 103
 HRN-G-00-99-00003-00 58
 HRN-I-00-98-00028-00 65
 HRN-I-00-98-00029-00 65
 HRN-I-00-98-00030-00 65
 HRN-I-00-98-00031-00 65
 HRN-I-00-98-00032-00 65
 HRN-I-00-98-00033-00 65
 HRN-I-00-98-00034-00 65
 HRN-I-00-98-00035-00 65
 HRN-I-00-99-00002-00 93
 HRN-I-00-99-00011-00 77
 HRN-P-00-95-00015-00 81
 HRN-P-00-97-00014-00 12, 37
 HRN-P-00-97-00016-00 36

HRN-P-00-98-00002-00 106
 HRN-P-00-98-00015-00 117
 HRN-P-HI-92-00057-00 79
 LAC-G--00-97-00001-00 130
 LAC-G--00-97-00008-00 130
 LAC-G--00-98-00007-00 130
 LAC-G--00-98-00012-00 130

A

Aarons, Sigrid 47
 Abt Associates, Inc. 14, 22, 94
 Abul-Hashem 65
 Academy for Educational Development (AED)
 15, 30, 38, 54, 67, 86, 108, 110, 126
 ACNM. *See* American College of Nurse Midwives
 Acuna, Daniel Lopez 130
 acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) 69, 70, 71, 72
 Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI) 52, 60
 Acute Respiratory Infections Vaccine Project (ARIVAC)
 52
 Adams, Jennifer 35, 36, 38, 39, 40
 ADRA. *See* Adventist Development and Relief Agency
 Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA) 34,
 132
 AED. *See* Academy for Educational Development
 AFP. *See* acute flaccid paralysis
 Africa. *See* Bureau for Africa
 Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI)
 73, 74, 75, 76
 African Medical and Relief Foundation (AMREF) 75,
 132
 Africare 74, 132
 AIDS Impact Model (AIM) 42
 AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMark) 98
 AIDSCAP 102
AIDSLINK 100
 AIDSMark. *See* AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMark)
 AIHA. *See* American International Health Alliance
 AIM. *See* AIDS Impact Model (AIM)
 AIMI. *See* Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI)
 Aladan Corporation 10
 Alan Guttmacher Institute 18
 Alemian, Alan 132
 Allison, Adrienne 111
 Ambrosino, Donna 64
 American College of Nurse-Midwives (ACNM) 14, 25,
 112
 American International Health Alliance (AIHA) 128
 AMP. *See* Association Pour l' Aide a la Medicine Preven-
 tive
 AMREF. *See* African Medical and Relief Foundation
 Andean Rural Health Care (ARHC) 132
 Anderson, Sigrid 9, 21, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 99
 Andrus, Jon 71
 ANE. *See* Bureau for Asia & Near East
 ANE Regional HIV/AIDS Program 127
 anemia 73, 74, 75

Annual Performance Plan 121
 Annual Performance Report 121
 Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH) 55
 Applied Research in Child Survival Services:Qualit 88
 Apter, Felice 47
 ARCH. *See* Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH)
 ARD. *See* Associates in Rural Development
 ARHC. *See* Andean Rural Health Care
 ARI. *See* Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI)
 ARIVAC. *See* Acute Respiratory Infections Vaccine
 Project
 Asia & Near East. *See* Bureau for Asia & Near East
 Associates in Rural Development (ARD) 77
 Association Pour l'Aide a la Medicine Preventive (AMP)
 52
 Atwood, Steve 70
 Austin, John H. 77
 AVSC International 14, 25, 31
 AWARENESS Project. *See* Natural Family Planning &
 Reproductive Health Awareness
 Aylward, Bruce 71

B

Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiatives (BFHI) 30, 110
 Bacheller, Susan 95, 96
 Bakamjian, Lynn 31
 Baker, Arnold 81
 Baker, Jean 30, 110
 Bangladesh NGO Home Gardening and Nutrition
 Education Program 64
 Barrows, John 133
 Bartlett, Alfred 53
 Basic Health Management, International (BHM) 48
 Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival II
 (BASICS II) 53
 BASICS II. *See* Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child
 Survival
 Bassan, Betsy 34
 bednets 76
 Benguigui, Yehuda 130
 Benton, Bruce 87
 Berman, Peter 89
 BFHI. *See* Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiatives
 Bhatt, Paurvi 103
 BHM. *See* Basic Health Management, International
 BHR. *See* Bureau for Humanitarian Response
 Bill and Melinda Gates Children's Vaccine Program 60
 Black, Robert 57
 Blantyre Bed Net Initiative 76
 Bloom, Amy 83
 Blount, Stephen 82
 Blumberg, Naomi 12, 37
 Boerma, Ties 40
 Boni, Anthony 95, 96
 Borrazzo, John 77
 Bouzidi, Med 28
 breastfeeding 30, 110

Brennan, Rick 133
 Bridbord, Kenneth 83
 Brown, Alex 134
 Bryan, Paula 24, 25, 31
 BUCEN. *See* U.S. Bureau of the Census
 Bureau for Africa (AFR) 4, 5, 74, 75, 125, 126
 Bureau for Asia & Near East (ANE) 4, 5, 125, 127
 Bureau for Europe & Eurasia 4, 5, 125, 128
 Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research
 4, 5, 122, 123
 Bureau for Humanitarian Response (BHR) 4, 5, 108,
 125, 131-134
 Bureau for Latin America & Caribbean (LAC) 4, 5, 89,
 125, 129-130
 Burger, Susan 133
 Bush, Robert D. 36
 Busquets, Maria 9, 15, 16, 18

C

Callier, Sandy 93
 Camp Dresser & McKee International Inc. 77
 Cardenas, Carlos 21, 32
 CARE. *See* Cooperative for Assistance and Relief
 Everywhere
 CARE Endowment 21
 CARE MoRR 32
 Carolina Population Center 40
 Carr, Celeste 90, 91, 92
 Carroll, Dennis 73, 74, 75, 76, 82, 84, 86, 87
 Cates, Ward 44
 Catholic Relief Services (CRS) 30, 110, 132
 CCF. *See* Christian Children's Fund
 CCP. *See* Center for Communication Programs
 CDC. *See* Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
 CDC/Infotech 92
 CEDPA. *See* Centre for Development and Population
 Activities
 Center for Communication Programs (JHU/CCP) 15, 18
 Center for Human Services (CHS) 88
 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
 12, 37, 73, 74, 75, 82, 85, 92
 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention IAA 82
 Central Contraceptive Procurement 10
 Centre for Development and Population Activities
 (CEDPA) 15, 33, 42, 111, 116, 117
 Centre for Health and Population Research, Bangladesh
 (ICDDR,B) 56
 CHANGE Project: Behavior Change Innovation/State-of-
 the-Art Activity 54
 Charney, Amy 117
 Child Health Research 55, 56, 57, 58, 59
 Child Survival Division (CS) 6, 7, 51, 52-72
 Child Survival Grants Program. *See* PVO Child Survival
 Grants Program
 Childreach/Plan International 34, 134
 Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI) 60
 Children's Vaccine Program (CVP) 60, 61

Childs, Lisa 21, 32, 33, 34
Christian Children's Fund (CCF) 132
Chung, Eunyoung 108
CID. *See* Consortium for International Development
Clancy, Peter 98
Clapp and Mayne, Inc. 65
Client Provider Interactions in Family Planning Services:
Guidance from Research and Program Experience 45
CLM. *See* Contraceptives and Logistics Management
Division
CMS. *See* Commercial Market Strategies
CMT. *See* Communication, Management, and Training
Division
Cogill, Bruce 108
Cohen, Barney 35
Cole, James 81, 107
Commercial Market Strategies (CMS) 22
Commission of European Communities 85
Communication, Management, and Training Division
(CMT) 6, 9, 14-20
Concern Worldwide US, Inc. 132
Conly, Shanti 27, 28, 99
CONRAD III. *See* Contraceptive Research and
Development
Consortium for International Development (CID) 65
Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III)
43
Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR) 10, 44
Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division
(CLM) 6, 9, 10-13
Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE)
21, 30, 32, 34, 67, 110, 132
CORE Group 72
Cornelius, Richard 1, 6, 119
Cornell University 108
Cortez, Clif 100
Cory, John 119
Crane, Barbara 42
Creese, Andrew 97
Cross, Harry 42
Crowley, John 9
CRS. *See* Catholic Relief Services
CS. *See* Child Survival Division
CSGP. *See* PVO Child Survival Grants Program
CTR. *See* Contraceptive Technology Research
CVI. *See* Children's Vaccine Initiative
CVP. *See* Children's Vaccine Program

D

Dabbs, Carol 125, 129
DAI. *See* Development Associates, Inc.
DAN-A-00-91-00066-00 109
Darnton-Hill, Ian 63
Dash, Della 132-134
Data for Decision Making 89
Data for Decision Making II 90, 91
Davidson, Frances R. 63, 66, 67, 68

Day, Laurence 65
DCOF. *See* Displaced Children and Orphans Fund
DDM/Harvard 89
De Lay, Paul 51, 100, 103, 104, 107
de Quadros, Ciro 130
de Wolfe, Bob 65
de Zalduondo, Barbara 101
DELIVER 11
Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu 22
DemProj 42
Department of Defense (DOD) 85
Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) 79,
117
Depo-Provera 10
Development Associate, Inc. (DAI) 65, 94
DHHS. *See* Department of Health and Human Services
DHS. *See* Demographic and Health Surveys
Diggs, Carter 85
Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis (DTP) 62
Displaced Children and Orphans Fund (DCOF) 78
DKT International 98
Doe, Brenda 23, 26
DTP. *See* Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis
Dumm, John 26
Duncan, Forest 128

E

E&E. *See* Bureau for Europe & Eurasia
East West Center, The 39
Eastern Virginia Medical School (EVMS) 43
ECSP. *See* Environmental Change and Security Project
EDC. *See* Education Development Center, Inc.
Edison, Jay 132
Education Development Center, Inc. (EDC) 65
EFS. *See* Endowment Fund for Sustainability
EH. *See* Environmental Health Division
Ehmer, Paul 1, 6, 51
EHP II. *See* Environmental Health Project II
Ellis, Victoria 44, 46, 48
Emrey, Bob 51, 94, 97, 116
ENABLE 33
Endowment Fund for Sustainability (EFS) 29
Engel, Nancy 31
Enhanced Vitamin A Effort 67
Environmental Change and Security Project (ECSP) 17
Environmental Health Division (EH) 6, 7, 51, 73-87
Environmental Health Project (EHP II) 73, 77
EPI. *See* Expanded Programs for Immunization
Epstein, Sharon 27, 99
Erdahl, Arlen 133
Esperanca, Inc. 132
Essentials of Contraceptive Technology 45
Europe & Eurasia. *See* Bureau for Europe & Eurasia
EVMS. *See* Eastern Virginia Medical School
Expanded Programs for Immunization (EPI)
52, 61, 69, 72
Expert Studies of Population Issues 35

F

Family Health and Child Survival (FHACS) 57
Family Health International (FHI) 44, 98, 102, 112
Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM) 12, 13
Family Planning Service Expansion and Technical Support II (SEATS II) 25
Family Planning Services (Pathfinder) 26
Family Planning Services Division (FPSD) 6, 9, 21-34
Family Planning/Reproductive Health Services 23, 24
FamPlan 42
FANta 108. *See* Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance
Faulkner, Dana 54
FDA. *See* U.S. Food and Drug Administration
FEI Products, Inc. 10
Feinberg, Lloyd 78, 79, 80
female condoms 10, 44
Female Health Company 10
FHACS. *See* Family Health and Child Survival
FHI. *See* Family Health International; Family Health International
FIC. *See* Fogarty International Center
Filshie Clip 44
Fisher, Andrew 101
FOCAS. *See* Foundation of Compassionate American Samaritans
FOCUS on Young Adults 12, 27, 99
Fogarty International Center (FIC) 83
Food Aid Management (FAM) 108
Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANta) 108
Food Technology and Enterprise (Project SUSTAIN) 109
Foundation of Compassionate American Samaritans (FOCAS) 132
Fox, Elizabeth 54
FPSD. *See* Family Planning Services Division
Frank Webb 25
Fraser, David W. 58
Free, Michael 62
Frischer, Ruth 55, 56, 57, 58, 59
FRONTIERS. *See* Reproductive Health Operations Research
Futures Group International, The 27, 42, 99, 101

G

Gabelnick, Henry 43
Gage, Anastasia 39
Gay, Terry 79, 117
Gearon, Susan 134
Georgetown University/Institute for Reproductive Health (GU/IRH) 46
Getson, Alan 98, 102
Gibb, Dale Claire 115, 116
Gillespie, Duff 1
Global Bureau. *See* Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research
Global Health Council 90, 100
Goldfarb, Priscilla 132

Goodridge, Gail 102
Gorton, Lynn 119
Gray, Jeffrey 74
Greene, Richard 51
Grossi, Joanne 17, 18
GU/IRH. *See* Georgetown University/Institute for Reproductive Health

H

Haemophilus Influenzae type b (Hib) 52, 60
HAI. *See* Health Alliances International
Hashem, Abul 65
Harbison, Sarah 49
Harris, Suzanne S. 66
Hartenberger, Paul 1, 6, 119, 120
Harvard Institute for International Development (HIID) 55, 77
Harvard School of Public Health (HSPH) 89, 94
Harvard University 55, 89, 94
Hawkins, Carl 10
HBCUs. *See* Historically Black Schools of Medicine
HCSF. *See* Health and Child Survival Fellows Program
Health Alliances International (HAI) 133
Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program 115
Health Partnerships Program 128
Health Policy and Sector Reform Division (HPSR) 6, 7, 51, 88-97
Health Resources Support II 78, 79, 80, 81
HealthTech III 62
Heerey, Michelle 45
Heiby, James 88
Heisler, Douglas 98
Helen Keller International (HKI) 63, 67, 133
Henderson, Anne 134
Hib. *See* Haemophilus Influenzae type b
HIID. *See* Harvard Institute for International Development
Hijazi, Mai 38
Hirschey, Ann 131-134
Historically Black Schools of Medicine (HBCUs) 115
HIV Dipstick 63
HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS) 101
HIV/AIDS 82, 84, 89, 98-107, 114
HIV/AIDS Division (HIV-AIDS) 6, 7, 51, 98-107
HKI. *See* Helen Keller International
HN. *See* Office of Health and Nutrition
Hollis, Lavern 119
HORIZONS. *See* HIV Operations Research
Horn, Marjorie 48, 49
Howard University 94
HPSR. *See* Health Policy and Sector Reform Division
HRP. *See* WHO Special Program of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction
Humanitarian Response. *See* Bureau for Humanitarian Response

I

ICDDR,B. *See* International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh
ICRW. *See* International Center for Research on Women
IEC. *See* Information, Education and Communication Support Project
IEF. *See* International Eye Foundation
IESC. *See* International Executive Service Corps
ILSI. *See* International Life Sciences Institute
IMCI. *See* Integrated Management of Childhood Illness
IMPACT. *See* Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities
Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT) 102
Improving Access to Quality Care in Family Planning: Medical Eligibility Requirements for Contraceptive Use 45
Improving the Performance of Primary Providers in Reproductive Health (PRIME II) 14
INACG. *See* International Nutritional Anemia Consultative Group
INCLEN. *See* International Clinical Epidemiology Network
Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) 65, 93
Infectious Diseases Results Package 82, 83, 84, 92
Information, Education, and Communication Support Project (IEC) 15
Initiatives, Inc. 25
Institute of Tropical Medicine (ITM) 102
Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) 30, 69, 95, 110, 130
International Center for Research on Women (ICRW) 98, 101
International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research (ICDDR,B) 56
International Children's Vaccine Training Program 64
International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN) 58
International Executive Service Corps (IESC) 67
International Eye Foundation (IEF) 133
International Family Planning Perspectives 18
International Food Policy Research Institute 67
International HIV/AIDS Alliance 101, 103
International Life Sciences Institute (ILSI) 66
International Nutritional Anemia Consultative Group (INACG) 66
International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF) 28, 29, 98
International Projects Assistance Services (IPAS) 14
International Rescue Committee (IRC) 133
International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI) 67, 77
International Vitamin A Consultative Group (IVACG) 66
INTRAH 14
IPAS. *See* International Projects Assistance Services
IPPF. *See* International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF)

IPPF/WHR. *See* International Planned Parenthood Federation
IPPF/WHR Endowment 29
IQC. *See* Indefinite Quantity Contract
IRC. *See* International Rescue Committee
Islam, Monir 114
Israel, Ronald 65
ISTI. *See* International Science and Technology Institute
ITM. *See* Institute of Tropical Medicine
IUDs 10, 44
IVACG. *See* International Vitamin A Consultative Group

J

Jafari, Hamid 71
Jamu, Lisa 76
Jansen, William 14
Jeffers, Joanne 36
Jennings, Victoria 46
Jensen, Elise 133
JHPIEGO Corporation 20, 88, 111
JHU. *See* Johns Hopkins University
JHU/CCP. *See* Johns Hopkins University Center for Communications Programs
John Snow, Inc. (JSI) 12, 13, 25, 65, 77, 112
John Snow Research and Training Institute 40
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health 15, 18, 57, 68, 88
Johns Hopkins University (JHU) 15, 18, 57, 67, 68, 88, 111, 115
Johns Hopkins University Center for Communications Programs (JHU/CCP) 15, 18, 111
Johnson, Keith 96
Johnson, Tim 12, 37
Johnson, William H. 48
Joint Commission International 88
Joint Programming and Planning Countries (JPPC) 4, 121, 122
Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) 104
Jones, Katherine (Kate) 125, 131-134
JPPC. *See* Joint Programming and Planning Countries
JSI. *See* John Snow, Inc.

K

Kahn, Samuel 109
Karra, Mihira 44, 46
Kearns, Jean 65
Kerkering, Thomas 132
Kern, Ann 84
Kerrigan, Monica 14
Kirkland, Ray 1
Koblinsky, Marjorie 112
Koek, Irene 51, 82, 85, 92
Koniz-Booher, Peggy 65
Kreis, Katharine 22, 30, 110

L

La Leche League International 30, 110
Labbok, Miriam 51, 111
LAC. *See* Bureau for Latin America & Caribbean
LAC Regional Health Priorities Project 129
Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM) 30, 110
LaForce, Mark 53
LAM. *See* Lactational Amenorrhea Method
Lamprey, Peter 102
Landry, Steve 52, 60, 62, 64
Latin America & Caribbean. *See* Bureau for Latin America & Caribbean
Lavezolli, Susan 19
Leiras Pharmaceutical 10
LINKAGES: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition 30, 110
Lionetti, Denise 105
Llewellyn, Charles 125
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 112
Lowry, Patrick 65
LTG Associates, Inc. 93
Luna, Jennifer 134
Lutheran World Relief (LWR) 133
LWR. *See* Lutheran World Relief
Lynch, Matthew 77

M

MacInnis, Ron 100
Macro International, Inc. 39, 40
Madhav, Nitin 132-134
malaria 58, 63, 82, 84, 85
Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP) 85
Management and Leadership Development (MLD) 16
Management Sciences for Health (MSH) 65, 95, 98, 102
Manoff Group, The 54, 77
MAP International, Inc. 133
MAPS. *See* Midwifery Association Partnerships for Sustainability
MAQ. *See* Maximizing Access and Quality Initiative
MAQ Checklist, The 45
MAQ Exchange 45
MAQ Papers 45
Marrkand, John 134
Marsh, Kristen 30, 109, 110
Massachusetts Public Health Biologic Laboratories (MPHBL) 64
Maternal and Child Health Technical Assistance and Support Contract (TASC) 65
Maternal and Neonatal Health Program (MNH) 111
Maximizing Access and Quality (MAQ) Initiative 45
Maynard, James 52
MCDI. *See* Medical Care Development Inc.
MCI. *See* Mercy Corps International
McGuire, David 86
McHugh, Laura 115, 116
McInnis, Ron 100

McIntosh, Noel 20
McNulty, Judiann 132
measles 69, 70, 71, 72
MEASURE 12, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
MEASURE CDC 37
MEASURE Communication 38
MEASURE DHS+ 39
MEASURE Evaluation 40
MEASURE: BUCEN Survey and Census Information, Leadership, and Self-Sufficiency (BUCEN-SCILS) 36
Media/Materials Clearinghouse 18
Medical Care Development Inc. (MCDI) 133
MEDS. *See* Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Support
Mehdi, Subhi 126
meningitis 69, 70, 71, 72
Mercer, Mary Ann 133
Mercy Corps International (MCI) 133
Meridian Development Foundation 22
Michigan Fellows 17
Micka, Mary Ann 125, 128
Micronutrient Global Leadership 66
Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies (MOST) 67
Micronutrients for Health 68
Midwifery Association Partnerships for Sustainability (MAPS) 25
MIHV. *See* Minnesota International Health Volunteers
Miller, Carol 90
Miller, Roy 67
Minnesota International Health Volunteers (MIHV) 133
MLD. *See* Management and Leadership Development
MNH. *See* Maternal and Neonatal Health Program
Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Support (MEDS) 93
MOST. *See* Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies
Mother-Friendly Societies Movement 113
MotherCare III 73, 112, 114
MPHBL. *See* Massachusetts Biologic Laboratories
MSH. *See* Management Sciences for Health
MVDP. *See* Malaria Vaccine Development Program

N

Nagle, Douglas 134
Naimoli, Joseph 93
NAS. *See* National Academy of Sciences
National Academy of Sciences (NAS) 35
National Cooperative Business Association (NCBA) 109
National Council for International Health. *See* Global Health Council
National Immunization Days (NIDs) 55, 69, 70, 71, 72
National Institutes of Health (NIH) 83, 85
national regulatory authorities (NRAs) 62
Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Awareness (The AWARENESS Project) 46

- NCBA. *See* National Cooperative Business Association
 NCIH. *See* Global Health Council
 Negerie, Mike 132
 neonatal tetanus 69, 70, 71, 72
 NeTMark 86
 Neuse, Margaret 1, 6, 9
 New Management Systems (NMS) 122
 New Policy Results, The (NPR) 41
 Newberry, David 72
 NGO Networks for Health 34
 Nicholas, David 88
 NIDs. *See* National Immunization Days
 NIH. *See* National Institutes of Health
 NIH - Tuberculosis Research and Training 83
 NMH. *See* Nutrition and Maternal/Infant Health Division
 NMS. *See* New Management Systems (NMS)
 NORPLANT® 10, 44
 Norton, Maureen 21, 34
 Notkin, Jennifer 65
 Novak, John 105
 Nutrition and Maternal/Infant Health Division (NMH) 6, 7, 108-114
 Nyenhuis, Michael 133
- O**
- Oblaplenko, George 71
 OCP. *See* Onchocerciasis Control Program
 Office of Field and Program Support (OFPS) 1, 7, 119-123
 Office of Health and Nutrition (HN) 1, 7, 51-117
 Office of International and Refugee Health (OIRH/DHHS) 79, 117
 Office of Population (POP) 1, 6, 10-50
 OFPS. *See* Office of Field and Program Support
 Ogden, Ellyn 69, 70, 71, 72, 81
 OIRH. *See* Office of International and Refugee Health
 O'Malley, Jeffrey 103
 Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP) 87
 OPV. *See* oral polio vaccine
 oral polio vaccine (OPV) 63
 Orinda, Vincent 69
 O'Rourke, Shelagh 33
 Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical 10
 Owens, Richard 13
- P**
- P&E. *See* Policy & Evaluation Division
 Pacque-Margolis, Sara 119
 PAHO. *See* Pan American Health Organization
 PaL-Tech, Inc. vi, 120
 Pan American Health Organization (PAHO) 61, 129-130
 Panalpina, Inc. 10
 Parkison, Mark 134
 Partners for Development (PFD) 134
 Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc. 53
 Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR) 73, 89, 94
 PAS. *See* Program Activities Support Services Contract
 PATH. *See* Program for Appropriate Technology in Health
 Pathfinder International 26, 27, 99
 Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund, The 80
 PCI. *See* Project Concern International
 PCS. *See* Population Communication Services
 Percy, Karla 133
 Pearl S. Buck Foundation, Inc. (PSBF) 134
 People-to-People Health Foundation, The (Project Hope) 133
 PFD. Partners for Development
 pharmaceuticals 95, 96
 Pharmacia & Upjohn Worldwide 10
 PHR. *See* Partnerships for Health Reform
 Pielemeier, John 117
 Pielemeier, Nancy 94
 Pierre-Louis, June 133
 Piot, Peter 104
 PIP. *See* Population Information Program
 Plan International USA, Inc. *See* Childreach/Plan International
 Planned Parenthood Federation of America 25
 PLP. *See* Population Leaders Program
 Pneumococcal disease 60
 Policy & Evaluation Division (P&E) 6, 9, 35-42
 POLICY Project, The 42
 polio 69, 70, 71, 72
 Polio Eradication and Immunization Support 69, 70, 71, 72
 Polio Immunization Day 58
 POP. *See* Office of Population
POPLINE 18
 POPTECH. *See* Population Technical Assistance
 Population Communication Services 15
 Population Council 39, 47, 49, 101
 Population Council Program, The (POP Council) 47
 Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows) 17
 Population, Health and Nutrition Information (PHNI) 91
 Population Information Program (PIP) 18
 Population Leaders Program (PLP) 19
 Population Reference Bureau (PRB) 38
 Population Reports 18
 Population Services International (PSI) 22, 30, 67, 76, 98, 102, 110, 134
 Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH) 48
Population Trends 36
 Population-Environment Fellows 17
 Porta, Carolyn 133
 PPF. *See* Planned Parenthood Federation of America
 PRB 38
 Pressman, Willa 119
 Prettyman, David 134
 PRGI. *See* Professional Resource Group International, Inc.
 PRIME II. *See* Improving the Performance of Primary Providers in Reproductive Health
 PROFAMILIA 29
 Professional Resource Group International 78, 80

Program Activities Support (PAS) Services Contract 120
Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH) 14,
25, 34, 52, 62, 65, 67, 98, 101, 102, 111
Program for Voluntary Surgical Contraception and Related
Services 31
Project Concern International (PCI) 134
Project Hope. *See* People-to-People Health Foundation,
The
Prospect Associates 15
Prosser, Lizann 22
Prysor-Jones, Suzanne 126
PSBF. *See* Pearl S. Buck Foundation
PSI. *See* Population Services International
PSI/Bednet 76
Public Health Institute (PHI) 19
PVO Child Survival Grants Program (CSGP) 131
PVO/NGO Networks 32, 33, 34

Q

Quain, Estelle 14, 20
Quality Assurance 73
Quality Assurance II 88

R

R4. *See* Results Review & Resource Request (R4)
Radloff, Scott 1, 6, 9
Rahmaan, Carl Abdou 89
Rao, Vijay 133
RAPID 42
Rational Pharmaceutical Management (RPM/MSH) 95
Rational Pharmaceutical Management (RPM/USP) 96
Ravano, Wendy 133
Reality® female condom 44
*Recommendations for Updating Selected Practices in
Contraceptive Use* 45
Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS
49
Research Division (R) 6, 9, 43-50
Research Triangle Institute (RTI) 42, 77
Results Review & Resource Request (R4) 121
Riggs-Perla, Joy 1, 6, 51
Rilling, Mark 11, 12, 13, 37
Rimon, Jose G. II 15
Rinehart, Ward 18
Rosales, Alfonso 132
RPM. *See* Rational Pharmaceutical Management
RTI. *See* Research Triangle Institute

S

Sack, David 56
Sakai, Suomi 61, 69
SARA. *See* Support for Analysis and Research in Africa II
Save the Children 14, 15, 34, 67, 134
Savelli, Anthony 95
Savino, Catherine 78, 80
SC Johnson 86

Schmunis, Gabriel 130
Schoenecker, Elizabeth 42
Schroeder, Kenlynn 133
Schwethelm, Bettina 133
Seaton, Paul 115
SEATS II. *See* Family Planning Service Expansion and
Technical Support
Sector Council 121
Senior Technical Advisors in Residence (STARs) 115
Shanklin, David S. 132
Sharing U.S. Technology to Aid in the Improvement of
Nutrition (SUSTAIN) 109
Shelton, Jim 45
SHS. *See* Strengthening of Health Services Grant
Simon, Jonathon 55
Smith, James 128
Smithsonian Institution 17
Society for Family Health 76
SoloShot 63
Solter, Steve 65
SOMARC III 22
SPECTRUM 42
Spieler, Jeffrey 9, 43, 44, 46, 50
Spratt, Kai 127
Stanecki, Karen 106
Stanton, David 101, 106
Stanton, Mary Ellen 112, 113, 114
Starbird, Ellen 1, 6, 9, 41
Starbuck, Eric 134
STARs. *See* Senior Technical Advisors in Residence
Stephenson, Patricia 111, 113
Stewart, Krista 40
Stout, Isabel 22, 28, 29
Stover, Carina 119
Stowe, Andrew 120
Strategic Plan 121
Strengthening of Health Services (SHS) Grant 97
Subin, Ellen 75
Sukin-Klauber, Hope 125
Summa Foundation 22
Support for Analysis and Research in Africa II (SARA II)
126
Sussman, Linda 99, 107
SUSTAIN. *See* Sharing U.S. Technology to Aid in the
Improvement of Nutrition
SUSTAIN Notes 109
Synergy Project, The 105

T

TAACS. *See* Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child
Survival
TASC. *See* Maternal and Child Health Technical Assis-
tance and Support Contract
Taylor, Richard P. 132
Taylor, Tiffany vi
TB. *See* tuberculosis
Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS)

Technologies for Child Health 62
 Thompson, Leola 119
 Thompson, Rochelle 17, 19
 Title II food aid 108
 Townsend, John 49
 Townsend, Marcia 29
 Training in Reproductive Health III 20
 Training Resources Group (TRG) 14, 77
 TRG. *See* Training Resources Group
 TRH. *See* Training in Reproductive Health III
 Trostle, Murray 61
 tuberculosis 58, 82, 84
 Tufts University 108
 Tulane University 27, 40, 77, 99, 101
 Tulloch, James 59
 Turner, Elizabeth 109
 TvT Associates, Inc. 93, 105

U

U.S. Bureau of the Census (BUCEN) 36, 106
 U.S. Food and Drug Administration 44, 47
 U.S. Peace Corps 81, 107
 U.S. Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. (USP) 96
 UNAIDS. *See* Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS
 UNDCP 104
 UNDP 104
 UNESCO 104
 UNFPA 104
 UNICEF 52, 61, 63, 69, 70, 104, 113
 UNICEF II Grant 113
 UniJect 63
 University of Alabama at Birmingham 101
 University of Indonesia 112
 University of Michigan 17
 University of North Carolina (UNC) 14, 40, 102
 University Research Corporation (URC) 65, 94
 UNC. *See* University of North Carolina
 URC. *See* University Research Corporation (URC)
 USP. *See* U.S. Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. (USP)

V

Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII) 61
 Vaccine Quality Assurance Training Program 64
 Vaccine Vial Monitors 63
 Vaessen, Martin 39
 Van Look, Paul F.A. 50
 VII. *See* Vaccine Independence Initiative
 VISION 2000 28
 VITA Global Alliance 66
 vitamin A 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72
 vitamin A deficiency (VAD) 64
 Vogel song, Kirsten 43

W

Walsh, Reese 132
 Webb, Frank 25
 WEI. *See* World Education, Inc.
 Wellstart International 30, 110
 Wenger, Jay 60
 West, Keith 68
 White, Linda 119
 WHO. *See* World Health Organization
 WHO Reproductive Health Program 114
 WHO Special Program of Research, Development and
 Research Training in Human Reproduction (HRP)
 50
 WHO Strengthening of Health Services (SHS) Grant 97
 WHO/CAH. *See* World Health Organization/Child and
 Adolescent Health and Development
 Wieczynski, Mary 134
 Wilkins, Karen 92
 Williams, James P. 19
 Williams, Rob 132
 Wollinka, Olga 134
 Woodrow Wilson Center 17
 World Bank 87, 104
 World Bank Onchocerciasis Trust Fund 87
 World Education, Inc. (WEI) 25
 World Health Organization (WHO) 45, 50, 59, 60,
 63, 71, 84, 85, 97, 114
 World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Health
 and Development (WHO/CAH) 59
 World Health Organization Special Programme for
 Research and Training in Tropical Disease Research
 85
 World Health Organization Umbrella Grant 84
World Population Profile 36
 World Relief Corporation (WRC) 134
 World Vision 30, 110, 134
 WRC. *See* World Relief Corporation
 Wyeth-Ayerst International Ltd. 10

Y

YARH. *See* young adult reproductive health (YARH)
 yellow fever 69, 70, 71, 72
 Yinger, Nancy 38
 young adult reproductive health (YARH) 99

Z

Zinn, Frank 17
 Zucker, Jane 69, 70